

SECRET**TASK FORCE X-RAY
SITUATION REPORTS****SITREP NUMBER****CG TASK FORCE X-RAY DTG**

✓ Special #1 Kent
 ✓ 1
 ✓ Special #2 Kent
 ✓ Special #3 Kent
 ✓ Special #4 Kent
 ✓ Special #5 Kent
 ✓ Special #6 Kent
 ✓ 2
 ✓ Special #7 Kent
 ✓ Special #8 Kent
 ✓ Special #9 Kent
 ✓ Special #10 Kent
 ✓ 3
 ✓ Special #11 Kent
 ✓ Special #12 Kent
 ✓ Special #13 Kent
 ✓ Special #14 Kent
 ✓ 4
 ✓ Special #15 Kent
 ✓ Special #16 Kent
 ✓ Special #17 Kent
 ✓ Special #18 Kent
 ✓ 5
 ✓ Special #19 Kent
 ✓ Special #20 Kent
 ✓ Special #21 Kent
 ✓ 6
 ✓ 7
 ✓ 8
 ✓ 9
 ✓ Special #1 Dover
 ✓ Special #2 Dover
 ✓ Special #3 Dover
 ✓ 10
 ✓ Special #4 Dover
 ✓ Special #5 Dover
 ✓ Special #6 Dover
 ✓ 11
 ✓ 12
 ✓ 13
 ✓ 14
 ✓ 15
 ✓ 16
 ✓ Special #7 Dover
 ✓ Special #8 Dover
 ✓ Special #9 Dover

101703Z OCT 66
 101800Z OCT 66
 101704Z OCT 66
 110022Z OCT 66
 110641Z OCT 66
 111212Z OCT 66
 111710Z OCT 66
 111800Z OCT 66
 120029Z OCT 66
 120644Z OCT 66
 121231Z OCT 66
 121918Z OCT 66
 121800Z OCT 66
 122359Z OCT 66
 130635Z OCT 66
 131550Z OCT 66
 131943Z OCT 66
 131800Z OCT 66
 140110Z OCT 66
 140630Z OCT 66
 141720Z OCT 66
 141721Z OCT 66
 141800Z OCT 66
 150203Z OCT 66
 150953Z OCT 66
 151504Z OCT 66
 151800Z OCT 66
 161800Z OCT 66
 171800Z OCT 66
 181800Z OCT 66
 190550Z OCT 66
 191634Z OCT 66
 191633Z OCT 66
 191800Z OCT 66
 200124Z OCT 66
 200656Z OCT 66
 201452Z OCT 66
 201800Z OCT 66
 211800Z OCT 66
 221800Z OCT 66
 231800Z OCT 66
 241300Z OCT 66
 251800Z OCT 66
 260138Z OCT 66
 261405Z OCT 66
 261700Z OCT 66

SECRETSITREP NUMBER

- 17
- Special #10 Dover
- Special #11 Dover
- Special #12 Dover
- Special #13 Dover
- 18
- Special #14 Dover
- Special #15 Dover
- Special #16 Dover
- Special #17 Dover
- 19
- Special #18 Dover
- Special #19 Dover
- Special #20 Dover
- Special #21 Dover
- 20
- Special #22 Dover
- Special #23 Dover
- 21
- 22

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY DTG

261600Z OCT 66
 270030Z OCT 66
 271030Z OCT 66
 271505Z OCT 66
 271731Z OCT 66
 271601Z OCT 66
 280145Z OCT 66
 280631Z OCT 66
 281450Z OCT 66
 281550Z OCT 66
 281330Z OCT 66
 290225Z OCT 66
 290851Z OCT 66
 291504Z OCT 66
 291625Z OCT 66
 291503Z OCT 66
 300028Z OCT 66
 301015Z OCT 66
 301632Z OCT 66
 311420Z OCT 66

UNCLASSIFIED

*TAB (2)

~~**SECRET**~~

SECRET

MB0225

DE RUMALA 1133 2851703
 ZNY 88685
 O 120700Z OCT 66
 FM 1ST TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO 1ST MARDIV REIN
 BT

SECRET

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FOR OPN KENT FOR 101200H TO 101500H OCT 66
 1. THE MARINES BRAGO 24-66 ORDERED AN ADDITIONAL CO FM 1/7 AND
 CND 480 FM 2/7 INTO THE OPN AREA WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY A ONE
 CO OPN AREA (2/7) OPN AREA NOW BOUNDED ON NORTH BY A LINE FM
 (BS 4187) TO (BS 5287) ON THE EAST BY A LINE FM (BS 5287) TO
 (BS 4187) ON THE SOUTH BY A LINE FM (BS 5287) TO (BS 4187)
 ON THE WEST BY A LINE FM (BS 4187) TO (BS 4187) MSN:
 1. CO 1 IS ASSIGNED AREA AND CAPTURE RICE STORED THERE.
 2. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 101201, CO A 1/7 (OPCON 2/7)
 MOVED INTO OPN AREA, LZ VIC (BS 458555), 121042, CND
 MOVED INTO OPN AREA (BS 458555).
 3. 1ST PMS: 2/7 (BS 456848), CO 6 (BS 453793), CO A
 (BS 453793).
 4. CONTACTS: NONE
 5. 1ST MARDIV CASE: FOUR VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB), FOUR

FOR RUMALA 1133 SECRET
 VCS, TWO CARBINES, TWO RUCKSACKS AND FIVE TONS RICE CAPTURED
 6. PLANS: EST NIGHT DEF PSNS, AND AND TEL 110700
 RICE FM THE OPN AREA.
 7. HISS: ALL CONTACTS PRIOR TO REPORTING PERIOD ENTERED ON
 DAILY SUMMARY.
 GP-4
 BT

FL56-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

UNCLASSIFIED**SECRET**

1001851 R

NBC226MMMMNNNNN

OO RUMMF
DE RUMLA 1132 2831800
ZNY SSSSS
O 101800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
1ST MARDIV SITREP NR 196 FOR 100001H TO 101159H OCT 66
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 4 FDP 101200H TO 102400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
2. MAJOR UNIT SUMMARY: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES:

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 091125, CO B PER (BS 699975)
RECD THREE RDS SA. RETD FOUR RDS SA. SEARCHED WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

100700, CO B PLAT PTL (BS 714961) RECD TEN RDS SA FM UNK NR VC. RETD 50 RDS SA, THREE 60MM MORTAR, AND THREE RDS M-79. SEARCHED WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

101415, CO A (BS 451853) APPREHENDED ONE VCS WHO WAS FWD TO IIT. VCS PROVIDED INFO ON VC SQ IN AREA AND LOC OF TUNNELS.

PAGE TWO RUMLA 1132 SECRET

(2) 2/7: 091900 (LATE ENTRY) CO G S&D (BS 437945)
APPREHENDED AND FWD TO IIT ONE VCS.

100330, CO G S&D (BS 446798) FOUND APPROX 500 LBS RICE AND APPREHENDED THREE VCS.

101145, CO G S&D (BS 441799) TO (BS 446798) FOUND AND EVAC 800 LBS RICE.

(3) 1/5: 101130, CO A SQ OMB PTL (BT 393128) OBS EIGHT VCS (BT 393127). AS PTL APPROACHED, VCS FLED. PTL FIRED WARNING SHOT AND CALLED TO VCS TO HALT. VCS ESCAPED.

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 091935, 3/5 CP PER (BT 507036)
RECD THREE RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (BT 461085). NO FIRE RETD.

100300, 3/5 CP OP (BT 421047) PROBED BY EST SIX VC AND RECD TEN RDS SA AND ONE GREN. RETD 25-30 RDS SA AND FIVE GREN. SEARCHED AREA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

100500, CO K OMB ACT PTL (BT 436055) OBS TWO VC (BT 436054). FIRED TEN RDS SA. ONE VC KIA, ONE VC WIA (ESCAPED).

100750, 3D PLAT CO E HELI LIFTED TO ASSIST IN EXTRACTION OF DOWNED H-34 HCPTF VIC (BT 2522). PLAT LANDED AT 100918 AND 100932 RECD TEN RDS SA FM VIC (BT 252225). RETD EIGHT RDS 81MM MORTAR AND THREE RDS 3.5 WITH UNK RESULTS.

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMLA 1132 S E C R E T

B. FIRST RECON BN: BN MD GRP FORWARD CONT TO COL COL BN
OPNS OUT OF CIDG CAMP TRA BOMG VIC (BS 343882). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(1) CO A: NEG

(2) CO B: 1ST PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT GRD RECON/OBS VIC
(BS 338813). REPORTS FIVE SIGHTINGS FOR A TOTAL OF 44 VC. NO
FIRE MSNS CALLED.

2D PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT GRD RECON/OBS VIC HILL 515 (BS 368852)
NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

101620 1ST PLAT EXTRACTED FM VIC HILL 526 (BS 396931).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

101530, 2D PLAT EXTRACTED FM VIC (BS 580535). AT 101350,
PLAT BEGAN TO MOVE WEST TO LZ VIC (BS 585515). POINT WAS 25
METERS OUT OF OP WHEN IT RECD HEAVY VOLUME OF SA, AW AND GREN
FM 50-60 VC VIC (BS 593517) DEPLOYED ON A NORTH TO SOUTH LINE.
RECD SA AND GREN AND CONSOLIDATED INTO DEF PER. FIRE FIGHT
LASTED 15-20 MINUTES. PLAT REQUESTED EXTRACTION AND SUPPORT
ARRIVED QUICKLY. TAC (A) STRAFED, FIXED WING EXPENDED ROCKETS
AND PLAT EXTRACTED. ALL SUPPORT EXCELLENT. AS PTL LDR

PAGE FOUR RUMMLA 1132 S E C R E T

BOARDED LAST HCPT, FOUR VC ASSAULTED HCPT. PTL LDR, USING
SA AND K-BAR KNIFE, DISPATCHED ALL FOUR. VC DESCRIBED BY PTL
LDR AS MIXTURE OF LOCAL AND HARD CORE WEARING BLK PJ'S AND
GREENISH-KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH SOFT COVERS. WORE ARM BAND
PINNED TO SLEEVE WHICH READ "37-B". WEAPONS INCLUDED SA,
AW (NOT US TYPE) AND BASEBALL TYPE GREN. ONE USMC KIA,
TEN USMC WIA (EVAC) (ONE SERIOUS). 16 VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB).
WIBA ASSESSMENT POSSIBLE.

100630, 3D PLAT INSERTED TO CONT GRD RECON/OBS OF PHUOC KHACH
VALLEY VIC (BT 387035). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(4) CO D: NEG

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-72

B. TERMINATED 101445H

C. GS BS 3993

D. N/A

E. IC/OUT 100 CT/HELO

F-X. NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMMLA 1132 S E C R E T

- A. STING RAY-1 MD-71
- B. TERMINATED 101500H
- C. GS BS 5853
- D. N/A
- E. 2C/OUT 100 CT/HELO
- F-I. NONE
- J. 1 KIA, 10 WIA
- K. 1 KIA, 10 WIA (SEE PARA B3)

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

- A. STING RAY-1 MD-74
- B. CONTINUING
- C. GS BS 3381
- D. N/A
- E. N/A
- F. 7
- G-J. NONE

K. (A) (LATE ENTRY) 091836 NINE VC WALKING N ON TRAIL VIC (BS 345803) WITH BLK PJ'S, KHAKIES, CARRYING PACKS, AND RIFLES (TYPE UNK). NO FR MSN CALLED.

(B) 100925, 15 VC MOVING W ON TRAIL VIC

PAGE SIX RUMMLA 1132 S E C R E T

(BS 348806) WITH BLK PJ'S, KHAKIES, CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES (TYPE UNK). OUT OF ARTY RANGE.

(C) 101455, 15 VC MOVING E ON TRAIL VIC

(BS 353808) WITH MIXED BLK SHORT, AND KHAKI, CARRYING PACKS. NO FR MSN CALLED.

(9) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

- A. STING RAY-1 MD-76
- B. COMMENCED 100630H
- C. GS BT 3803
- D. 3C/IN 100 CT/HELO
- E. N/A
- F-K. NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

(LATE ENTRY) 0915900, 3D BN, 5TH MARINES COMMENCED OPN GOLDEN FLEECE 5-2 WITHIN THE 3D BN TAOR SECTOR PROVIDING SECURITY FOR RICE HARVESTING IN THE TIEN XUAN (BT 421121) THANH MY TRUNG (BT 435053) AND LONG PHU (BT 510250) AREAS. NO CONTACTS

SECRET

SECRET

NNNN

MBC22

OO RUMMLF

DE RUMMLA 1133 2831800

ZNY SSSSS

O 101800Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

TO CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

ARTY MENS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
155G	2			2	2	
155H	4		18	22	7	15
125H	3		51	54	40	14
107HT			7	7	7	
5"H	4		1	5	2	3

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP
155G	15		
155H	181	8	45
125H	371	8	29
107HT	56		
5"H	63		

PAGE TWO RUMMLA 1133 SECRET

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWFS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTROYED
CHU LAI	4	13	4	4	0	0	0

SCOUT SNIPER TMS: NONE

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	S&D	FLT			FT	S&D	FLT
1/2	7	11	4	3	4	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	16	2	0	13	2	0	31	0	0	0	0
1/7	7	7	4	6	3	0	15	0	0	0	0
2/7	26	11	0	7	6	0	2	0	0	0	4
1ST RON BN			8								
DIV TOTALS	56	31	16	29	15	0	53	0	0	0	4

TOTAL CONTACTS: 10 DAY, 6 NIGHT, 4 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: KIA 1

VCS 6

1 38 CAL S&W REVOLVER, 13 RDS AMMO, CAPED REPT

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 1133 S E C R E T

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES QUANT TIM	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	ST
BT 507336	29 1935	CO PER	3/5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	10
BT 421247	120320	FT OP	3/5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	00
BT 436255	120620	CO C.A.P.	3/5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	08
BT 2522	120750	FLT SEC	3/5 NO NE	1 VC KIA (C) UNK NO NE	VC
QUANG NGAI BS 699975	29 1125	CO PER	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 714961	120720	FLT CMB (FL US)	B-1-7 1 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 451853	121415	FLT S&D	A-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US
BS 437945	29 1900	SQD AMB	2-7	UNK	US

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 1133 S E C R E T

BS 446798	120830	FLT S&D	NO NE 2-7 NO NE	2 VCS UNK 3 VCS	08
-----------	--------	---------	-----------------------	-----------------------	----

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP FT	SNIPER FT	S&D OPS		
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT			SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	9	10	4	3	4	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	17	2	0	15	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	3	0	10	3	0	15	0	0	0	0
2/7	20	16	0	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	4
1ST RCH BN			10								
DIV TOTALS	52	31	14	33	7	0	57	0	0	0	4
GP-4											
BT											

SECRET

SECRET
SPECIAL SITREP 2 FOR OPN KENT FOR 101600H TO 102400H OCT 68
1. OPN KENT WITH NO CHANGE, NO CONTACTS.
GP-4
RE

SECRET

SECRET

MBO246
 OO RUMMF
 DE RUMMLA 1148 2843022
 ZNR SSSSS
 O P 110022Z OCT 66
 FM ON TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO 16 FIRST MARDIV REIN
 BT

SECRET
 SPECIAL SITREP 3 FOR OPN XEIN FOR 102400H TO 110600H OCT 66
 LG OPN XEIN CONT WITH NO CHANGES, NEG CONTACTS.
 BT

110112Z

Copy

SECRET

SECRET

O 110641Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV RE

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 4 FOR OPN KEPT FOR 110600H TO 112200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: CMD GRU, CO A AND CO G (BS 466836).
2. SUMMARY: CO A CONT S&D OPN AND EFFECTED LINK UP WITH CO G WHICH REMAINED IN PSN TO CONDUCT EXTRACTION OF RICE, AND UPON COMPLETION MOVED TO EFFECT LINK UP.
3. CONTACTS: 110730, CO A EXTRACTED 1200-1300 LBS RICE FM CP AREA.

112800, CO A (BS 459841) APPREHENDED AND EVAC ONE VCS WHO HAD A MILITARY BLANKET AND JACKET. ALSO FOUND AND DESTR ONE TUNNEL 30 FT LONG. 110845, CO A (BS 463835) APPREHENDED AND EVAC ONE VCS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: RESUPPLY TO BE EFFECTED AT LINK UP POINT AND CONT S&D TOWARD VIC (BS 502842).
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FOUR VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB),

PAGE TWO RUMLA 1169 S E C R E T

SIX VCS.

7. WISC: THREE CARBINES, TWO RUCKSACKS, ONE BLANKET, ONE JACKET, 5 TONS RICE CAPTURED.

BT

CG TFX-RAY

COPY _____

303

SECRET

SECRET

O 111212Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE X RAY

TO CG FIRST MARDIV REU

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 5 FOR OFF KEM FOR 111200H TO 111800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: OMD GRU 2/7 (BS 455844) CO A (BS 460840)
CO G (BS 455844).

2. SUMMARY: CO A AND CO G CONT S&D IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 111045, CO G (BS 463804) RECD
15-20 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC IN SAME VIC. RETD TEN RDS M-79
AND SEARCHED WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.111305, CO A (BS 487843) OBS TEN VC WITH TWO WEAPONS IN
SAME VIC. CALLED ARTY MSN, EXCELLENT COVERAGE. SEARCHED WITH
INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. APPREHENDED AND EVAC ONE VCS FM SAME
VIC. CAPTURED ONE PR BLK PJ'S AND ONE KHAKI UNIFORM.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. ALA NS: EST NIGHT DEF PSNS AT PRESENT LOC AND EST AMB
AT (BS 447852), (BS 472841) (BS 460853) AND (BS 468823).
COMMENCE MOVEMENT TO RIVER CROSSING AT (BS 425887) AT FIRSTPAGE TWO RUMMA 1221 **SECRET**

LIGHT AND CONTINUE S&D OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FOUR VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB),
SEVEN VCS.7. MISC: THREE CARBINES, TWO RUCKSACKS, MISC EQUIPMENT
AND FIVE TONS RICE CAPTURED.

BT

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

CO*

SECRET

SECRET

10 1710Z OCT 66
 30G TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO 30G FIRST MARD IV REIN

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 16 FOR OPN KENT FCZ 111800H TO 112400H OCT 66
 1. UNIT PSNS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY: UNITS EST NIGHT DEF PSNS, AMB AND PTL.
 3. CONTACTS: 112243, CO G DEF PER CBS 457843) RECD FIVE RLS
 4. UNK NR VC (BS 458843). NO FIRE RETD.
 5. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 111920, CO G RPTS UNABLE TO EVAC
 3-400-4000 LBS RICE EARLIER IN DAY BECAUSE HOPTRS RECD SA IN LBS.
 6. RICE DESTROY BY BURNING.
 7. PLANS: NO CHANGE
 8. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 9. DISC: VILLAGERS REPT VC EVAC 6000-7000 LBS RICE FM VILLAGE
 EAST OF CO G PSN VIC (BS 451797) ON 100 OCT 66 UTILIZING IMPRESSA
 LBSR.
 10. GP-1

30G TASK FORCE X-RAY

30PY

30G

SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

111802Z OCT 66
 FM CO TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO C3 FIRST MARDIV REIN

5 E C R E I SECTION ONE OF TWO
 TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 2 FOR 110820H TO 112400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNITS OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
 - A. NAME OF OPN: XE NT
 - B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (BS 4583)
 - D. UNITS PARTICIPATING: 1 CND BRU 2/7, CO 11/7, CO 12/7
 - E. CAS: 1ST MAN
 - F. NOFS: NONE
 - G. DTG INITIATED: 110820
 - H. DTG TERMINATED: CONTINUING
 - I. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: FOUR VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (1708), SEVEN VCS.
3. COUNTRY PATH OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNITS: OPNS:

PAGE TWO HUON A 1245 S E C R E I

SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 11/7: 110800, CO 11/7 (BS 613902) APPREHENDED
 FOUR VCS. INTERROGATION PROVED TWO OF WM AND THEY WERE
 RELEASED. THREE VCS FWD TO 111.

(2) 11/7: 111425, TWO VEHICLES FM 1ST SHORE PARTY BN (HST) (BS 613905)
 RECD 15 RDS SA WHILE ENROUTE TO 111. FM 1ST SHORE PARTY BN
 RECD 15 RDS WITH UNK RESULTS. PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH. VP
 ALD TO WEST. SIX USMC VIA 111. CO 11/7 (BS 613905) RECD
 AND FOUR FM 1ST SHORE PARTY BN.

(3) 2/7: LATE ENTRY: 10200, THREE USMC FM CO 4 IN
 VEHICLE ON NAT WAY NR 1 (BS 613905) DEI MINE, NO INJURIES. RETD
 AT FIRST LIGHT AND RECOVERED MINE WHICH WAS FWD TO BN S-2.

111210, CO 7 S&D SEC PHL (BS 458303) RECD THREE RDS SNIPER
 FIRE FM UNK NR VC (BS 458303). NO MINE RETD.

111200, CO 7 S&D SEC PHL (BS 458303) RECD THREE RDS SNIPER
 FIRE FM UNK NR VC (BS 458303). RETD 4-5 RDS SA AND VC BROKE
 CONTACT. RESULTS UNK.

111345, CO 8 REACTION PLAT 1 DISPATCHED TO PROVIDE
 SEC FOR DOWNED HELICOPTER (BS 458303). PLAT RECD LIGHT AS ON LEFT
 SIDE OF PLAT. CO 11/7 (BS 613905) RECD 15 RDS SA AND VC BROKE
 CONTACT. RESULTS UNK.

111400, CO 11/7 (BS 613905) RECD 15 RDS SA AND VC BROKE
 CONTACT. RESULTS UNK.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 12-0 SECRET
 SNIPER FIRE FM UNK NR VC (BS 510919). RETD THREE RDS M-79 AND
 FOUR RDS 81MM MORTAR. RESULTS UNK.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-2 REPORT FOR
 12 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED: 700

RICE HARVESTED : 50.5 TONS

CONTACTS : NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN: BN CMD GRU CONT TO CONTROL BN OPS OUT OF
 CIGG CAMP TRA BONG VIC (BS 343882). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(1) CO A: NEG

(2) CO B: 110630, 3D PLAT INSERTED VIC (BS 432853) TO
 EST OP IN SUPPORT OF 2/7. ONE SIGHTING TOTALING TWO VC DURING
 PERIOD.

111530, 1ST PLAT EXTRACTED FROM VIC (BS 338813) THREE SIGHTINGS
 TOTALING 25 VC DURING PERIOD. NO FIRE MSNS CALLED.

111615, 2D PLAT EXTRACTED FM VIC HILL 515 (BS 368852). NEG
 SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
 RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 1243 SECRET

3D PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT GRD RECON/OBS OF PHUOC KHACH VALLEY
 VIC (BT 387035). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(4) CO D: NEG

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD -74

B. TERMINATED 111530H

C. GS BS 3381

D. N/A

E. 1B/OUT 11 OCT/HELO

F. 11

G-J. NONE

K. A TOTAL OF 88 VC WERE SIGHTED DURING PERIOD.

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 73

B. TERMINATED 111530H

C. GS BS 3685

D. N/A

E. 2B/OUT 11 OCT/HELO

F. NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1243 S E C R E T

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD -77

B. COMMENCED 110630H

C. GS BS 4385

D. 3B/IN 11 OCT/HELO

E. N/A

F- K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. -1ST TANK BN: (LATE ENTRY) 041500, CO C PLAT (BS 723394)

RECD SNIPER FIRE FM UNK NR VC SAME VIC. RETD 30 RDS CAL 50.

ONE VC KIA.

E. 7TH MT BN: CO B CONVOY CONSISTING OF SEVEN VEHICLES AND 23 SEC TROOPS FM CO E 3/5 DEPARTED CHU LAI AT 110640 FOR QUANG NGAI AND RETD AT 111400.

111015, CO B CONVOY (BS 631820) RECD 10-15 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (BS 636822). RETD 10-15 RDS SA WITH UNK RESULTS.

F. ELEVENTH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 102145, 4/11 PER (BT 441

100) REC ONE GREN AND 5-10 RDS SA FM N.W. ILLUM, NO ACTIVITY

CBS. ONE USMC WIA (NON EVAC).

111400, CO G 3/11 (BS 637993) RECD TEN RDS SA FM UNK NR VC

PAGE SIX RUM LA 1243 S E C R E T

(BS 633992). NO FIRE RETD.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155G	1		4	5			5
150M	4		19	23		18	5
155H	3	6	54	63	60	3	
107MT	1		4	5	5		
5TH	2			2		2	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	RS	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155G	38		6		
155H	149	23	31		
155H	575	3	28	31	
107HT	31	13			
5TH	7				

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF	NR	NR	NR OF	NR MINES	NR OF
	S&C	OP	VIS	DEL	DISARMED/	MINES
BT						

3-5

SECRET

SECRET

11 2270

MB C345

00 DXIU
DE RUMLA 1244 2841800
ZNY SSSSS
O 111800Z OCT 66
FM 03 TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO 03 FIRST MARDIV REIN

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
TMS PERS SWPS SWPS FOUND DEACTIV DEST
CHU LAI 4 13 4 4 0 0 3
SECRET SNIPER TMS: NR TMS NR EMPLOYED
3 2

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			FT	SQD	PLT
1/3	9	8	4	3	4	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/3	17	2	0	15	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	3	0	10	3	0	15	0	0	0	0
2/7	20	16	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
DIV TOTALS	52	29	4	33	7	0	49	0	0	0	4

TOTAL CONTACTS: 9 DAI, 2 OF
TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 3 VCS
1 KIA

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 1244 S E C R E T

USMC:7 WIA

DIVISIONAL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE	TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY
QUANG TIN # 441100	102145	PSN	PSN	4/11 1 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC
QUANG NGAI BS 573975	102000	IND		H-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 513982	110800	CO (-) S&D		C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3VCS	US
BS 487956	111000	SQD SEC		F-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 636822	111015	CONVOY		TH MT BN NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 518942	111100	SQD SEC		F-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 637993	111400	PSN		G-3-11 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC
BS 633994	111405	2 VEH CONVOY		ST SP BN (HST)	UNK	VC

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 1244 S E C R E T

BS 510919	111855	OP 21	6 WIA M-3-7	NO NE UNK	VC
BS 406797	111545	PLT SEC	NO NE E-2-7	NO NE UNK	VC
BS 728894	041500	PLT SEC	NO NE C 1ST TANK	NO NE UNK	VC
RECAP OF BN PLANS:			NO NE	1 VC KIA	

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D		
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	3	14	1	0	4	0	5	0	0	4	6
3/5	20	3	0	17	0	0	30	0	0	1	0
1/7	7	7	0	9	1	0	15	0	0	0	2
2/7	28	4	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	10	0
1ST RCN BN	12	6	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	60	34	5	33	5	0	58	2	0	15	8
GP-4											
BT											

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

(13)

O 120614Z OCT 66
FM 3D TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MAINT DIV REIN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 8 FOR OPN KENT FOR 120600H TO 121200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 2/7 OMD GRU (BS 460874), CO A (BS 455876),
CO G (BS 501554).

2. SUMMARY: CO A AND CO G CONT S&D IN ASSIGNED AREA.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 120035, CO G DEF PER (BS 453847)
PROBED BY TWO VC (BS 453848). RETD 15 RDS SA. SEARCHED, ONE
VC KIA.

4. SIGNIFIANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB),
SEVEN VCS.

BT

TASK FORCE X-RAY

COC

SECRET

SECRET

O 121231Z OCT 66
FM TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 9 FOR OPN WENT FOR 121200H TO 121800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: CO G (BS 462874), OTHERS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY: CO A AND CO G COND S&D IN ASSIGNED AREA 2/7
UNABLE TO LOCATE A RIVER CROSSING AND REQUESTED HCPTRS WHICH
WERE NOT AVAILABLE.
3. CONTACTS: 121610, CO G PTL (BS 454875) OBS THREE VC WITH
WEAPONS (BS 454875). FIRED SA AND ATTEMPTED TO PURSUE. ONE
VC WIA (PROB).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: REMAIN IN PSN TONIGHT, CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBS.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB),
ONE VC WIA (PROB), SEVEN VCS.

BT

TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY

15

003

SECRET

SECRET

O 121918Z
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 10 FOR OPN KENT FOR 121800H TO 122400H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: CO G (BS 451881), OTHERS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: UNITS EST NIGHT DEF PSNS AMB AND PTL.
3. CONTACTS: 122358H CO A DEF PER (BS 462875) OBS ONE VC. THREW ONE GREN WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. SEARCH FIRST LIGHT
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 121900H LOCAL VILLAGERS (BS 528888) RPTD TO CO A PD THAT VC ARE IN AREA AND VC WERE PREVENTED FM MOVING FARTHER EAST. VILLAGERS ALSO STATED VC WERE TO KEEP LOCAL PEOPLE FM GOING TO REFUGEE CAMP
- 121950 PTL FM CO A FREED A VIETNAMESE DETAINED BY VC. UNABLE TO PURSUE DUE TO THICK VEGETATION.
5. PLANS: MOVE TO RIVER CROSSING (BS 451881) AT FIRST LIGHT AND CONT S&D.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

BT

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY 13**SECRET**

SECRET

(13)

0 121800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

12 119

SECRET SECTION 1 OF 2
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 3 FOR 120001H TO 122400H OCT 66.
1. MAJOR UNITS OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
A. NAME OF OPN: KENT
B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (BS 4583)
D. UNITS PARTICIPATING: CMD GRU 2/7, CO A 1/7, CO G 2/7
E. CAS: 1ST MAW
F. NGFS: NONE
G. DTG INITIATED: 101200H
H. DTG TERMINATED: CONTINUING
I. CUMULATIVE RESULTS: FIVE VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB), ONE VC WIA (PROB), SEVEN VCS.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

PAGE 2 RUM LA 1359 SECRET

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 112110, H&S CO PER PSN (BS 626996) OBS LIGHT TO FRONT (BS 627998). FIRED TWO RDS SA, RECD 25 RDS SA, RETD 25 RDS SA. SEARCHED WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

120030, CO B (-) S&D (BS 705958) OBS ONE VCS CROSSING FIELD. APPREHENDED VCS WHO HAD FALSE ID, FWD TO ITT.

120205, H&S CO, SQD (REIN) AMB (BS 628000) ENROUTE TO AMB SITE DETECTED TWO VC FOLLOWING SQD. SQD DROPPED OFF FT AND FT OBS VC MOVING IN NE DIRECTION (BT 628001). FT FIRED TEN RDS SA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

120510, CO C CAC FT AMB (BS 593974) OBS ONE BOAT WITH UNK NR VC MOVING E. FIRED ONE LAAW, AND 25 RDS SA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

120640, CO D SQD AMB (BS 674960) RECD 30 RDS SA FM FIVE VC (BS 674959). THREE OF THE VC WEARING BROWN SHIRTS AND SHORTS WITH CAMO RAIN HATS, ARMED WITH M-1'S AND CARBINES. SQD PURSUED VC, FIRING SIX RDS SA. CAPTURED ONE CHICOM GREN, TWO GASMASKS, ONE US BAYONET, FIVE BAR MAGAZINES, AND ONE ID CARD. ONE VC KIA, ONE VC KIA (PROB).

120645, CO B HCPTN INSERTED FLAT (BS 721937) RECD 15 RDS SA.

120700, CO B (-) S&D (BS 708946) SEARCHING VILLAGE APPREHENDED

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY _____ 1-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMNLA 1359 S E C R E T

ONE VCC IDENTIFIED BY LOCAL POLICE AS VC FORCED LABORER. ONE VCC FWD TO ITT.

120815, CO B (-) S&D (BS 708956) APPREHENDED FOUR VCS, FWD TO ITT.

120830, CO D SQD AMB (BS 674959) RECD 15 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (BS 682959). RETD 15 RDS 81MM AND DISPATCHED FT TO SEARCH AREA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

121030, SWIFT BOATS (BS 715973) IN SUPPORT OF CO B (-) S&D APPREHENDED ONE VCS WITH ALTERED BIRTHDATE ON ID CARD, WHILE CONDUCTING ROUTINE SEARCH OF BOAT. FWD TO ITT.

121545, CO B (-) S&D (BS 720946) FOUND CAVE COMPLEX. CAPTURED 18 M-1 CLIPS, 800 RDS 30 CAL LINKED, TWO 30 CAL MAG, SIX CHICOM GREN, FIVE RUSSIAN CRIMPED CARTRIDGES, 15 HAMMOCKS, 45 PR TROUSERS, 50 SHIRTS, FIVE CANTEENS, 20 PONCHOS, 30 NOTEBOOKS, THREE WALLETS, ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO, SIX GASMASKS, 15 PACKS (MILITARY TYPE), 12 BUNDLES RICE, THREE CASES 7.62MM AMMO, EIGHT M-14 MAG, TWO BAR MAG, AND 400 RDS LOOSE 7.62MM AMMO. ONE VC KIA. FOUR VCC. FWD TO ITT.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 112030, CO F SQD SEC PTL (BS 547954) RECD 15-25 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM SAME VIC. RETD 45-50 RDS SA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

PAGE 4 RUMNLA 1359 S E C R E T

(3) 1/5: 121400, CO A SQD SEC PTL (BT 392113) DESTROYED CAVE 4X4X15.

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 112130, CO L FT LP (BT 433080) RECD TWO RIFLE GREN FM UNK NR VC. NO FIRE RETD.

121215, CO K CAC SQD PTL (BT 449020) OBS TWO VC (BT 449019) ONE WITH RIFLE. PF'S FIRED 20 RDS SA. VC RETD SA AND FLED INTO HILLS.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 11 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED: 750

RICE HARVESTED: 13.9 TONS

CONTACTS: NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN: 121130, BN CMD GRU (FORWARD) EXTRACTED FM CIDG CAMP TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(1) CO A: 121000, SQD FM 1ST PLAT INSERTED TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

121000, SQD FM 1ST PLAT INSERTED TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 3RD PLAT CONT TO MAINTAIN OP VIC (BS 432853) IN SUPPORT OF 2/7. NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

2-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 5 RUMLA 1359 S E C R E T
3D PLAT CONT TO COMD GRD RECON/OBS OF THE PHUOC KHACH VALLEY VIC
(BT 387035). NEG SIGHTINGS.

- (4) CO D: NEG
(5) H&S CO: NEG
(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS:
A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 79
B. COMMENCED 121000H
C. GS BS 3970
D. 1 SQD, 1ST PLAT, CO A 12 OCT 1966/HELO
E TO K: NONE
(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS:
A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 78
B. COMMENCED 121000H
C. GS BS 3488
D. 1 SQD, 1ST PLAT, CO A 12 OCT/HELO
E TO K: NONE
C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG
D. ELEVENTH MARINES: 121055 TO 121115, PROV 155 HOW BTRY (TOWED)
4/11 (BS 606721) FIRED ON TWO VC (BS 487786) OBS BY 4/11 (BS 517778)
NUTRON. ONE VC WIA (PROB).

PAGE 6 RUMLA 1359 S E C R E T

	ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:				SUPPORTING:		
	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				MAF	ARVN	KENT
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL			
155G		2	4	6	2	3	1
155H	2	1	19	22	3	11	
105H	2	15	60	77	77		
107HT	3		6	9	13		
8"H		1	1	2	1	1	

	ROUNDS EXPENDED:				TOTAL
	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	
155G	32				
155H	54	3		32	
105H	498			20	
107HT	68	5		6	
8"H	6				

	COUNTER MINE OPNS						NR OF MINES FOUND	NR OF MINES DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTR
	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES DISARMED	NR OF MINES DEACTIV			
CHU LAI	4	13	4	4	0	0	0		
BT									

3-5

SECRET

SECRET

0 121800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF 2
SCOUT SNIPER TMS NR TMS NR EMPLOYED
3 3

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	10	5	4	3	4	0	5	0	7	4	0
3/5	20	3	0	17	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
1/7	7	11	0	9	1	0	15	0	3	0	2
2/7	0	32	0	7	0	0	8	0	4	0	4
1ST RCN BN	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	37	55	8	36	5	0	58	0	14	4	6

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 9 NIGHT, 5 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 2 KIA, 1 KIA (P)
1 WIA (P)
4 VCC

PAGE 2 RUM LA 1361 SECRET

7 VCS

USMC: NONE

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DIG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT SCTR BY
QUANG TIN					
BT 433080	112130	FT LP	L-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 7A
BT 449020	121215	FT AMB	K-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 6A
BT 392113	121400	SQD SEC	A-1-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 8C
QUANG NGAI					
BS 547954	112030	SQD SEC	F-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC 4B
SBS 547954	112030	FMT SP	H&S-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC 4B
BS 627998	112110	PER PSN	H&S-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 3B
BS 735958	120030	CO S&D	B-1-7	UNK	US 3C

4-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMNLA 1361 S E C R E T

BS 628000	120205	SQD	AMB	NO NE H&S-1-7	1 VCS UNK	US	3B
BS 593974	120510	FT	AMB	NO NE C-1-7	NO NE UNK	US	4B
BS 674959	120640	SQD	AMB	NO NE D-1-7	NO NE UNK	VC	3C
BS 721937	120645	CO	S&D	NO NE B-1-7	1 VC KIA(C) 1 VC KIA(P) UNK	VC	3D
BS 708946	120700	CO (-)	S&D	NO NE B-1-7	NO NE UNK	US	3D
BS 708956	120815	CO	S&D	NO NE B-1-7	1 VCS (CAP) UNK	US	3D
BS 682959	120830	SQD	AMB	NO NE D-1-7	4 VCS UNK	VC	3C
BS 715973	121030	CO (-)	S&D	NO NE B-1-7	NO NE UNK	US	3C
BS 606721	121055	BTRY	PER	NO NE PROV BTRY	1 VCS (CAP) UNK	US	4D
				NO NE	1 WIA (P)		

PAGE 4 RUMNLA 1361 S E C R E T

*BS 720946	121545	CO	S&D	B-1-7	UNK	US	3D
				NO NE	1 KIA, 4 VCC		

51 CHI-COM GREN, 2 GAS MASKS (VC TYPE), 5 BAR MAGS, 1 US BAYONET AND 1 ID CARD

* 18 M-- CLIPS, 800 RDS 30 CAL LINKED, TWO 30 CAL MAGS, 6 CHI-COM GREN, 5 RUSSIAN CRIMPED CART, 15 HAMMOCKS, 45 PR TROUSERS, 50 SHIRTS, 5 CANTEENS, 20 PONCHOS, 30 NOTEBOOKS, 3 WALLETS, ONE TRANSISTER RADIO, 6 GAS MASKS, 15 PONCHOS, 12 BUNDLES RICE, 3 CASE 7.62 AMMO, 8 M-14 MAGS, 2 BAR MAGS, 400 RDS SA LOOSE.

RECAP ON BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	0	12	0	3	4	0	5	0	8	2	0
3/5	0	22	0	12	2	0	30	0	0	0	2
1/7	0	8	0	9	0	0	13	0	3	0	2
2/7	0	50	0	8	1	0	20	0	0	0	4
1ST RCN BN	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	0	96	9	32	7	0	68	0	11	2	8
GP-4											
BT											

S-5

SECRET

SECRET

140002

80C

MBC556
 OO DXIU
 DE RUMLA 1369 2852359
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 122359Z OCT 66
 FM TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 11 FOR OPN KENT FOR 122400H TO 130600H OCT 66
 OPN KENT CONT WITH NO CONTACTS, NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY

11

000

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

O 130635Z
FM TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 12 FOR OPN KENT FOR 130600H TO 131200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: CMD GRU 2/7 (BS 463898), CO A (BS 480887),
CO G (BS 463893)

2. SUMMARY: CO A AND CO G CONT TO CONDUCT S&D OPN IN
ASSIGNED AREA. AREA OF OPN NOW INCLUDES AREA BOUNDED
ON THE EAST BY THE TAOR, ON THE SOUTH BY A LINE FM
(BS 4287) TO (BS 5087), ON THE WEST BY A LINE FM (BS 4287)
TO (BS 4294), AND ON THE NORTH BY A LINE FM (BS 4294) TO THE
TAOR. AT 130615, CO G LOC A HCPT (BS 450874) WHICH HAD
BEEN COMPLETELY BLOWN APART, NO MARKINGS. BELIEVED TO BE
A CH-46, 2-5 MOS OLD. AT 130900, CO A SEIZED OBJ B VIC
(BS 455888). AT 130930, CO G PLAT DISPLACED TO OBJ D VIC
(BS 477918) TO RECON CO A ROUTE TO OBJ A VIC (BS 480887)
AT 131200, CO G PLAT ENROUTE TO OBJ D VIC 7: (BS 477918).
3. CONTACTS: 130700, CO A PLAT RECD FOUR RDS SNIPER FIRE
FR UNK NR VC (BS 439871) CONT TO OBJ.

PAGE TWO RUMLA 1421 SECRET

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: TO CONTINUE S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED ZONES AND ATTEMPT
TO VERIFY BY PTLS POSSIBLE ENEMY REPORTED BY 7TH MARINES S-2.
& CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

FM TASK FORCE X-RAY

000

NNNN

COPY NO. 14

SECRET

SECRET

O 131530 OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 13 FOR OPN KENT FOR 131200H TO 131800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: ALL PSNS WITHIN PERIMETER (BS 493897) TO (BS 490893) TO (BS 491889) TO (BS 498893).

2. SUMMARY: CO A AND CO G CONT TO CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED AREA.

131450, CO G REPORTED VILLAGES (BS 460900) PARTIALLY INHABITED WITH ELDERLY VIETNAMESE AND CHILDREN. RICE FIELDS PARTIALLY HARVESTED. NO ABNORMAL AMOUNT OF STORED RICE FOUND. VILLAGERS WERE NOT HOSTILE.

3. CONTACTS: 131430, CO A OBS THREE ARMED VC IN BLACK PJ'S (BS 484882) CROSSING RIVER. FIRED 100 RDS SA, SIX RDS M-79 UNABLE TO SEARCH BECAUSE OF RIVER, TWO VC WIA (PROB).

131500, CO G SURPRISED TEN VC IN APPARENT HARBOR SITE (BS 479915) DRESSED IN KHAKIS WITH WPNS. VC FLED, MARINES PURSUED BY FIRE. TWO VC WIA (PROB). SEVERAL PACKS AND GRENS

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 1469 SECRET
WERE FOUND AND FWD TO SEVENTH MARINE B-2.

131530, CO G OBS ONE VC WITH CAMOFLAGE HELMET (BS 489895). FIRED TEN RDS SA, TWO RDS M-79. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

131630, CO A (BS 500888) OBS ONE VC (BS 497892) WITH WPN. MARINES OPENED FIRE. RECD 50 RDS SA FM REAR (BS 508902). RETD 150 RDS SA, SEVEN RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA FOUND EXPENDED .30 CAL AMMO AND BLOOD SPOTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: TO BE RESUPPLIED TONIGHT. TO SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION, AMBUSHES, AND PTL.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB), FIVE VC WIA (PROB), SEVEN VCS.

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

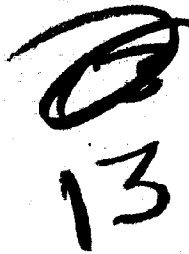
CG

COPY NO. 14

COPY

SECRET

SECRET



O 131943Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 14 FOR OPN KENT FOR 131800H TO 132400H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: 131815, CO M SQD CMB PTL (BS 553825) OBS TWO VC
WITH RIFLE AND PISTOL MOVING E (BS 552922). FIRED 50 RDS SA,
SEARCHED AREA FOUND RIFLE AND CLEANING GEAR.

131933, CO B FT AMB (BS 725955) FIRED FIVE RDS SA. ONE VC
KIA. IDENTIFIED AS FATHER OF TWO FC FM VAN TURONG (4) (BS 725
955).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: SIX VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB), FIVE
VC MIA (PROB), SEVEN VCS.

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COC

COPY

SECRET

SECRET

CMD CHRON

1500+66
1000

COC

ACTION COPY

O P 131800Z

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

BT

SECRET SEC ONE OF TWO

TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 4 FOR 130001H TO 132400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNITS OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
 - A. NAME OF OPN: KENT
 - B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (BS 4591)
 - D. UNITS PARTICIPATING: CMD GRU 2/7, CO A 1/7, CO G 2/7
 - E. CAS: 1ST MAW
 - F. NGFS: NONE
 - G. DTG INITIATED 101200H
 - H. DTG TERMINATED: CONTINUING
 - I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FOUR VC KIA (PROB), FIVE VC WIA (PROB), SEVEN VCS.
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

ACTION COPY

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1470 SECRET

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 121930, CO C PER (BS 581977) RECD SIX RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (BS 580977). OBS TWO VC MOVING S TO N, FIRED FIVE RDS SA, ONE M-79 RD, AND 15 RDS 81MM ILLUM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 121945, CO C PER (BS 576989) HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT. FIRED THREE RDS SA, OBS TWO VC FLEEING, FIRED 15 RDS SA, AND TWO M-79 RDS. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY 121945, CO D PER (BS 664985) RECD 15 RDS SA FM EST TWO VC (BS 669989). RECD 150 RDS SA, 15 RDS 60MM, THREE 81MM HE, AND THREE 81MM ILLUM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 122015, CO C PER (BS 581977) OBS FOUR VC MOVING S TO N. FIRED FOUR RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 122050, CO C PER (BS 576989) HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT. FIRED TWO RDS SA, ONE M-26 GREN. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

130300, CO D SQ SEC PTL (BS 664981) OBS ONE VC FLEEING. FIRED EST 15 RDS SA AND TWO M-79 RDS. SEARCH REVEALED BLOOD TRACES. ONE VC WIA (PROB).

130730, CO B S&D (BS 723953) SEARCHED TUNNEL COMPLEX

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

Copy 2

1-6

GOT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 1470 S E C R E T

CAPTURED SUIT CASE AND CLOTHING OF FORMER PF. PF STATES VCS NOW VC. ONE VCS, FWD TO ITT.

131030, CO B S&D (BS 728949) CONT. SEARCHING TUNNEL FOUND ONE VCC (WIA). WOUNDED IN EARLIER ACTION. FWD TO ITT.

131325, CO B S&D (BS 727953) OBS. THREE VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S. FIRED 45 RDS SA, THREE M-79 RDS, SEARCHED INCONCLUSIVE.

131400, CO D S&D (BS 678956) RECD SIX RDS SA FM FOUR VC. FIRED TWO RDS 106MM. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS

131700, CO B S&D (BS 726946) OBS ONE VCS IN BLACK SHORTS WITH OBJ IN HAND. VCS RAN FM FLAT. FIRED SIX RDS SA, INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 121710, CO M SQD FEC (BS 568918) ENCOUNTERED TWO VC WITH ONE CARBINE. FIRED 12 RDS SA ONE VC KIA, ONE VC WIA (PROB). FLED WITH CARBINE.

(LATE ENTRY) 122030, CO G SQD LP (BS 582929) OBS MOVING BLINKING LIGHT (BS 576956). FIRED FIVE RDS SA, LIGHT WENT OUT. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

130230, CO G SQD LP (BS 582929) HEARD MOVEMENT IN RICE PADDIES (BS 585948). FIRED ONE RD 105MM ILLUM, TWO 81MM ILLUM AND TWO M-79 RDS. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 1470 S E C R E T

130730, CO M SQD SEC PTL (BS 567914) DISCOVERED ONE CHI-COM GREN BOOBY TRAP IN PUNGI PIT. 2-10 GREN BOOBY TRAPS AROUND PIT WITH TRIP WIRES. BLOWN IN PLACE.

131150, CO M SQD SEC PTL (BS 557924) ENCOUNTERED FOUR VCS WHO RAN FM PTL. FIRED 30 RDS SA, TWO RDS M-79, THREE RDS 81MM HE AND THREE RDS 81MM WP. ONE VCC (WIA) EVAC.

(3) 1/5: NEG CONTACTS

(4) 3/5: NEG CONTACTS

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 12 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED:

600

RICE HARVESTED:

18.9 TONS

CONTACTS:

NO NE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: SQD FM 1ST FLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

130800, 3RD FLAT INSERTED TO PROVIDE SEC CIDG CAMP MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515.) NEG SIGHTINGS

(2) CO B: 131530, 3RD FLAT EXTRACTED FM VIC (BS 432853). ONE SIGHTING FOR TOTAL OF TWO VCS FOR PERIOD OF MSN.

2-6
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 1470 S E C R E T

(3) CO C: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

131620, 3RD FLAT EXTRACTED FM VIC PHUOC KHACH VIC (BS 387

35). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(4) CO D: 131600, 1ST FLAT INSERTED PHUOC KHACH VIC
(BS 387035). NEG SIGHTINGS.

130700, 2ND FLAT INSERTED HILL 508 VIC (BS 327857). NEG
SIGHTINGS

130630, 3RD FLAT INSERTED PHU THO VIC (BT 310015). NEG
SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-76

B. TERMINATED 131600H

C. GS BT 3803

D. N/A

E. 3C/OUT 13 OCT/HELO

F. TO K. NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1MD-77

PAGE SIX RUMLA 1470 S E C R E T

B. TERMINATED 131530H

C. GS BS 4585

D. N/A

E. 3B/OUT 13 OCT/HELO

F. 1

G. TO K: NONE

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY -1 MD-78

B. COMMENCED 130630H

C. GS BT 3101

D. 3D/IN 13 OCT /HELO

E TO K: NONE

(9) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1MD-79

B. COMMENCED 130700H

C. GS BS 3285

D. 2D/IN 13 OCT/HELO

E TO K: NONE

(10) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1MD-80

3-6

SECRET

SECRET

0 P 131800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
BT

SECRET FINAL SEC OF TWO

B. COMMENCED 131600H

C. GS BT 3801

D. ID/IN 13 OCT/HELO

E TO K: NONE

(1) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-IMD-81

B. COMMENCED 130800H

C. GS BS 5351

D. 3A/IN 13 OCT/HELO

E TO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. NINT H ENGR BN: 130100, CO C SEC DETAIL (BT571023)

RETRIEVING STUCK DUMP TRUCK OBS 3-4 VC OBS CHALLENGED VC
AND FIRED 20 RDS SA, RESULTS INCONCLUSIVE.

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1471 SECRET

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	KENT
155G 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
155H 5	0	28	33	6	10	17
105H 11	14	52	77	56	8	13
107HT 3	1	12	16	14	2	0
8"R 1	0	0	1	0	0	1

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

HE	ILLUM	WP	HC
155G 0	0	0	0
155H 123	59	30	0
105H 624	1	21	4
107HT 134	5	0	0
8"R 4	0	0	0

COUNTER MINE OPNS

NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI 4	13	4	4	0	0	0

4-6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 1471 S E C R E T
SQUAD SNIPER TMS

NR TMS

NR EMPLOYED

3

2

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			FT	FT	SQD
1/5	0	20	0	3	4	0	5	0	0	2	0
3/5	0	22	0	12	2	0	30	0	0	0	0
1/7	0	11	0	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	2
2/7	0	50	0	8	1	0	20	0	0	0	4

1ST RECON

UNIT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	LP	SNIPER	SQD	PLT	CO
1ST RECON	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	0	111	7	32	7	0	68	0	0	2	6

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 8 NIGHT, 5 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC:

- 1 KIA
- 2 VCC (WIA)
- 2 VC WIA (P)
- 1 VCS

USMC: NO NE

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/	DTG	ACTION	FRD UNIT/	ENEMY UNIT/	INIT	SCTR
-----------	-----	--------	-----------	-------------	------	------

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 1471 S E C R E T

COORDINATES

SIZE TYPE

LOSSES

LOSSES

BY

GUANG NGAI

BS 568918	121710	SQD	SP	M-2-7	UNK (P)	US	4B
				NO NE	1 VC KIA 1 VC WIA		
BS 580977	121930	CO	PER	C-1-7	UNK	VC	4A
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 576989	121945	CO	PER	C-1-7	UNK	US	4A
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 669989	121945	CO	PER	D-1-7	UNK	VC	3C
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 581977	122015	CO	PER	C-1-7	UNK	US	4A
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 582929	122030	SQD	LP	M-2-7	UNK	US	4B
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 576989	122050	CO	LP	C-1-7	UNK	US	4A
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 582929	130230	SQD	OP	G-2-7	UNK	VC	4A
				NO NE	NO NE		
BS 664981	130300	SQD	SEC	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C
				NO NE	1 VC WIA (P)		

(FL US)

5-6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1471 SECRET

S 567914 130730 SQ SP

BS 723953 130730 CO S&D

BS 728949 131030 CO S&D

BS 557924 131150 SQ SP

BS 727953 131325 CO S&D

BS 678956 131400 CO S&D

BS 726946 131700 CO S&D

M-2-7

UNK

VC 4C

NO NE

NO NE

US 3C

B-1-7

UNK

NO NE

1 VCS

US 3D

B-1-7

UNK

NO NE

1 VCC (WIA)

US 4B

M-3-7

UNK

NO NE

1 VCC (WIA)

US 3D

B-1-7

UNK

NO NE

NO NE

VC 3C

D-1-7

UNK

NO NE

NO NE

US 3D

B-1-7

UNK

NO NE

NO NE

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS				AMBUSHES				LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO		
1/5	0	10	0	4	4	0	5	1	6	9	0		
3/5	0	35	0	16	0	0	30	1	0	0	0		
1/7	0	12	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	4		
2/7	0	32	0	7	0	0	21	0	0	0	4		
ISTR CNBN	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0		

PAGE SIX RUM LA 1471 SECRET

DIV

TOTALS 0 97 4 32 4 0 69 4 6 9 8

GP-4

BT

6-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

13

O 140110Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MAID IV REIN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 15 FOR OPN KENT FOR 140001H TO 140600H OCT 66

1. OPN KENT CONT WITH NO CONTACTS, NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

003

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 143630Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO DX 111/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHU LAI RVN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 16 FOR OPN KENT FOR 140600H TO 141200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSN: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY: 140800, RE -SUPPLIED. 140830 PTLS FM CO A AND CO G DEPARTED BASE CAMP. 140900 PTLS INVESTIGATED TRENCH LINE (BS 483919) TO (BS 482922) REPORTED BY AO.
3. CONTACTS: 140935, CO G FLAT RECD TEN RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 507901). RETURNED 25 RDS SA AND TWO RDS M-79. SEARCHED INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 140945, CO A FLAT FOUND FOUR BOOBY TRAPPED CHICON GREN (BS 505896). BLOWN IN PLACE. 141045, CO A FLAT (BS 509892) RECD 30 RDS SA (BS 513892) AND (BS 513890). RETD 150 RDS SA. SEARCHED. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 141110, CO G FLAT (BS 505910) RECD APPROX 15 RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 504911). RETD THREE RDS 3.5 AND ONE LAAMM. SEARCHED. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

PAGE TWO RUMLA 1521 **SECRET**

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: TO CONTINUE S&D IN ASSIGNED ZONES.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CJ FFA

300

NNNN

COPY NO, 14

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET**(13)**

FIRST MARDIV -I -FIRST MARDIV CO C

O P 141720Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

TO CG ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

FM

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 17 FOR OPN KENT FOR 141200H TO 141800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSN: ALL PSNS AT BASE CAMP (BS 495893).
2. SUMMARY: (LATE ENTRY) RECD NEW MSN AS FOLLOWS: FM COMBAT BASE (BS 470920) CONDUCT S&D OPN VIC PHUOC LAM (BS 480940) NOT TO CROSS THIS LINE. ESTABLISH BASE CAMP AS APPROPRIATE TO EXECUTE MSN, CAPTURE PRISONERS, PROVIDE INFO OF INTELLIGENCE VALUE.
3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 141045, CO A 1/7 PLAT (BS 509892) RECD 30 RDS SA (BS 513892) RETD 150 RDS SA. SEARCHED INCONCLUSIVE. ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).
- (LATE ENTRY) 141205, 2/7 PER (BS 495895) OBS SIX RDS SNIPER FIRE AT HCPTR IN VIC (BS 500900). PER RETD 50 RDS SA, SEVEN RDS M-79, SEARCHED INCONCLUSIVE.
- T 141230, CO G PLAT (BS 506913) TRIPPED BOOBY TRAPPED GREN.

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 1569 S E C R E T

TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

141612, CO G PLAT CAPTURED ONE VC (WIA) AT UNDETERMINED LOCATION. VCC BELIEVED WOUNDED IN PREVIOUS HCPTR INCIDENT AT 141205. VCC WILL BE INTER AND RPT SUBMITTED. VCC LATER DOW.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: CARRY OUT ASSIGNED MSN, EST NIGHT DEF PSNS, PTL AND AMB.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FIVE VC KIA (PROB), FIVE VC WIA (PROB), EIGHT VCS, THREE USMC WIA.

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COC

COPY**SECRET**

SECRET**13**

O P 141721Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 18 FOR OPN KENT FOR 141800H TO 142400H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY: NO CHANGE

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 141410, CO G PLAT (BS495907)

RECD SNIPER FIRE FM FOUR VC. RETD FIRE. ONE VC KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: SIX VC KIA, FIVE VC KIA (PROB),
FIVE VC WIA (PROB), EIGHT VCS. THREE USMC WIA.

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

303

SECRET

SECRET

13

0 P 141300Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

SECRET SEC ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 5 FOR 142001H TO 142400H OCT 66.
1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
A. NAME OF OPN: KENT
B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (BS 4591)
D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: CMD GRU 2/7, CO A 1/7, CO G2/7
E. CAS: 1ST MAW
F. NGFS: NONE
G. DTG INITIATED : 131200H
H. DTG TERMINATED : CONT
I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: FIVE VC KIA, FIVE VC KIA (PROB).
FIVE VC WIA (PROB), EIGHT VCS. USMC: THREE WIA (EVAC).
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1571 SECRET

4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 131930 CO B FT AMB (BS 725955)
FIRED FIVE RDS SA. ONE VC KIA IDENTIFIED AS FATHER OF TWO VC FM
VAN THURONG (4) (BS 725955).

(LATE ENTRY) 132100, CO C CAC FT AMB (BS 599973) OBS THREE VC
WEARING UNK TYPE CLOTHING, CARRYING WPNS, MOVING SE. FIRED 30
RDS SA, AND SEVEN M-79 RDS, OBS ONE VC FALL. AMB RECD 15 RDS SA,
VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE, ONE VC WIA (PROB).

142730, CO D (-) S&D (BS 656958) OBS THREE VC MOVING S WITH
WPNS. FIRED 20 RDS SA. SEARCH REVEALED BLOOD TRAILS LEADING S.
ONE VCC (WIA), TWO VC WIA (PROB).

142815, CO D S&D BLKG FORCE (BS 64955) OBS ONE VC WEARING
GREEN UTILITIES WITH WPN MOVING S TO N. FIRED 20 RDS SA. ONE
VC KIA, ONE USSR CARBINE, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE CANTEEN.

142845, CO B (-) S&D (BS 723951) DISCOVERED CAMOUFLAGED
ENTRANCE TO TUNNEL. HEARD UNK NR VC RUNNING IN TUNNEL. SEARCH
OF TUNNEL REVEALED ONE CHICOM BAR WITH MAGAZINES CONTAINING 116
RDS AND FOUR BUNDLES PERSONNEL GEAR. FWD TO IIT.

142930, CO B (-) S&D (BS 723954) APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

G-3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 1571 SECRET
HIDING IN HOUSE, MEMBER OF FARMERS ASSOCIATION. ONE VCS, FWD TO ITT.

141315, CO D (-) S&D (BS 554955) OBS ONE VC WEARING KHAKI UNIFORM SWIMMING. VC THREW ONE M-26 GREN. MARINES FIRED SEVEN RDS SA AND ROMMC FIRED UNK NR SA. SEARCH PRODUCED ONE VC KIA, ONE WPN (UNK TYPE), ONE CHICOM GREN, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE PONCHO, AND ONE CAMEEN. ROMMC HAVE WPN.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 131815, CO M SQD PTL (BS 552922) OBS TWO VC WITH ONE RIFLE AND ONE PISTOL MOVING E. FIRED 50 RDS SA. SEARCH PRODUCED ONE RIFLE AND CLEANING GEAR. FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 131956 CO E SQD PTL (BS 554988) RECD 13-15 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (BS 554987). PTL REIN BY ANOTHER SQD. TRI BINK (3) (BS 547989) HAMLET CHIEF INFORMED PTL FOUR VC IN HAMLET FIRING AT PTL. FIRE MISSION CALLED, INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 132110, CO E FT AMB (BS 537997) RECD TWO GREN, AND 10-15 RDS SA FM APPROX THREE VC (BS 540997) RETD 275 RDS SA AND TWO GREN. ARTY AND 8MM ILLUM FIRED, OBS ONE VC FLEEING.

(LATE ENTRY, 132330, CO G FT (BS 567964) HEARD MOVEMENT, ONE MARINE INVESTIGATED AND RECD ONE GREN, AND 5-6 RDS SA. H&S CO REACTION FORCE DISPATCHED. THREE USMC WIA (ONE DOW) EVAC.

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 1571 SECRET

141710, CO H SQD PTL (BS 532942) RECD TEN RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 532944). FIRED FOUR RDS 60MM. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

141125, CO M FT SEC (BS 576953) OBS ONE VCS RUNNING FM PTL. VCS THREW WALLET AND OTHER GEAR INTO GRASS AS FT APPROACHED. ONE VCS AND GEAR FWD TO ITT.

141410, CO G FT PTL (BS 495907) RECD SNIPER FIRE FM FOUR VC. RETD SA. ONE VC KIA.

(3) 1/5: NEG CONTACTS

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 132015, CO I FT SEC (BT 507027) RECD TWO RDS SA FM UNK LOCATION. NO FIRE RETD.

(LATE ENTRY) 132150, CO I FT LP (BT 494029) RECD THREE RDS SA (BT 524032). NO FIRE RETD.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-2 REPORT FOR 13 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED:	0
RICE HARVESTED:	19.4 TONS
AREA BEING HARVESTED:	NOT AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME
UNIT PARTICIPATING:	CO K 3/5

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

2-5

copy

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 1571 S E C R E T

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 345830). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395720). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 3RD PLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC
CIDG CAMP MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: NEG

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 1ST PLAT CONT OBS OF PHUOC KHACH VALLEY VIC (BS 387235). FIVE SIGHTINGS OF 18 VC WITH 11 WPNS REPORTED. TWO FIRE MSN CALLED, TWO VC KIA, TWO VC KIA (PROB)

2ND PLAT CONT TO OBS VIC (BS 327857). NEG SIGHTINGS.

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. THIRD AMTRAC BN: 142000, LVI CO B (IN SUPPORT 3/5) (BT 416334) DETONATED EST 105MM MINE, DAMAGING LEFT TRACK. LVI TOWED TO AN TAN BRIDGE (BT 497267). NO CASUALTIES.

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

ATT MSNS FIRED/DSEMPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS SUPPORTING:

	OBE	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN	KENT
155H	7	1	13	21	13	7	1

PAGE SIX RUMLA 1571 S E C R E T

OPT H 11 16 62 89 89

107HT 1 6 13 20 20

8TH 1 1 2

2

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155H	202	4	13		
105H	616	8	25		
107HT	164	25			
8TH	13				

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR OF VIS SWPS	NR OF DEL MINES SWPS FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTROYED
CHU LAI	4	13	4	4	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS:				NR TMS	NR EMPLOYED	
				3	2	

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
BT											

3-5

COPY—

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SEC OF TWO

V5	3	11	0	4	4	0	5	0	6	9	0
3/5	23	0	0	16	0	0	33	0	0	0	2
V7	7	3	0	5	0	0	13	0	2	0	4
2/7	30	8	0	7	0	0	21	0	2	0	4
1ST RCN											
BN	3	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	60	26	8	32	4	0	69	0	10	9	10

TOTAL CONTACTS: 10 DAY 7 NIGHT 7 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 4 KIA

5
1 VCC WIA
2 VC WIA (P)
2 VCS

USMC: (3 WIA -1 DOW)

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1572 SECRET

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/	DTG	ACTION	FRD UNIT/	ENEMY UNIT/	INI	SECT
COORDINATES		SIZE TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	BY	
QUANG TIN						
BT 527227	132015	FT SEC	I-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	5A
BT 494229	132150	FT LP	I-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	6A
BT 433054	141000	FLT S&D	G-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VC WIA (C)	US	6B
QUANG NGAI						
BS 552922	131815	S&D RECON	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	4B
BS 725955	131930	CO S&D	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VC KIA	US	3D
BS 554987	131956	FT AMB	E-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	4B
BS 599978	132100	FT AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VC WIA (P)	US	4B
BS 543997	132110	FT AMB	E-2-7	UNK	VC	4A

COPY

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE I FOUR RUMBLE SECRET

BS 5572	14083	LP	NO NE	NO NE		
			8-2-7	UNK	VC	4A
BS 6565	14073	CO (-) S&D	1 KIA 2 WIA	NO NE		
		GREIN	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C
			NO NE	1 VC (WIA)		
BS 65455	140815	CO (-) S&D	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C
		GREIN	NO NE	2 WIA (P)		
CAP MAT: 1	USCR	CARD 1	CANTEEN	1 KIA (C)		
BS 72395	140845	CO (-) S&D	1 CART BELT			
		GREIN	B-1-7	UNK	US	3D
			NO NE	NO NE		
CAP MAT: 1	ORI	COM	BAR			
BS 72395	140932	CO (-) S&D	B-1-7	UNK	US	3D
		GREIN	NO NE	1 VCS		
BS 53794	141212	S&D	H-2-7	UNK	VC	5B
		FTL	NO NE	NO NE		
BS 65455	141215	CO (-) S&D	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C
		GREIN	NO NE	1 KIA (C)		
CAPT MAT: 1	WPN	WITH	CART BELT			

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE SECRET

BS 575953	141125	FT	SEC	M-2-7	UNK	US	AB
				NO NE	1 VCS		
BS 495921	141410	FT	FTL	G-2-7	UNK		
				NO NE	1 KIA (C)	VC	5C

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D			OPNS
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			FT	FT	S&D	
1/5	3	13	3	4	3	3	5	3	6	4	0	
3/5	3	19	1	11	3	3	30	3	0	2	2	
1/7	3	8	1	3	6	3	13	3	2	2	4	
2/7	3	35	2	7	3	3	19	3	3	2	4	
1ST RECON												
BN	3	4	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
DIV												
TOTALS	2	79	6	25	9	3	67	3	8	6	12	
GP-4												
IV												

COPY-

5-5

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(13)

10 P 152203Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROX MAR BDE
BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 19 FOR OPN KENT FOR 152400H TO 150600H OCT 66

1. OPN KENT CONT WITH NO CONTACT. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

CO3

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

13

O P 150953Z OCT 66
 FM TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO DXIU/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO WNR/CG SECOND ROX MAR BDE CHU LAI RVN
 BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 23 FOR OPN KENT FOR 150600H TO 151200H OCT 66

1. UNIT POSNS: CO G AND CMD GRU VIC (BS 496917) CO A VIC (BS 477925).
2. SUMMARY: (LATE ENTRY) CO A MOVED OUT AT 150700 AND PROCEEDED TO OBJ B (BS 477925) CMD GRU AND CO G PROCEEDED TO OBJ F (BS 572987).
 151340 CO G SECURED OBJ F. NO CONTACT. CO A CONT TO OBJ B.
3. CONTACTS: 150915 CO A (BS 440967) RECD SIX RDS SNIPER FIRE FM RIGHT FLANK ADVANCE COM. 151030 CO A ENROUTE TO OBJ B RECD SIX RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK LOCATION. ADVANCE COM 151110, CO G (BS 496917) RECD SIX RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 498918) RETD TEN RDS SA, FOUR RDS M-79. SEARCHED, INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: ENSURE RETURN OF ALL ELM(S) TO TAOR BY NIGHT FALL.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-A
 BT

TASK FORCE XRAY

303

NNNN

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

13

O P 151504Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHU LAI RVN
BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 21 FOR OPN KENT FOR 151200H TO 151930H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: ALL UNITS RETD TO COMBAT BASES.
2. SUMMARY: OPN KENT SECURED AT 151930H
3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 151230, CO 8 2/7 (BS 521929) RECD 20 RDS SNIPER FIRE. RETD FIVE RDS SA, FOUR RDS 3.5, THREE RDS M-79. SEARCHED INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: SIX VC KIA, FIVE VC KIA (PROB) FIVE VC WIA (PROB), EIGHT VCS, FOUR USMC WIA.
6. MISC: TWO CARBINES, TWO RUCKSACKS, ONE JACKET, MISC EQUIP, AND FIVE TONS RICE CAPTURED DURING OPN.

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

SEC

SECRET

SECRET

C P 141822Z OCT 66
FM CGT USK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN CG SECOND FOR MAR BDE
BT

SECTION I SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 6 FOR 150001H TO 152400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
 - A. NAME OF OPN: WENT
 - B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG NGAI PROVINCE (BS 455D)
 - D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: CMD GRU 2/7, CC A 1/7, CO G 2/7
 - E. CAS: 15 MAW
 - F. NGFS: NONE
 - G. DTG INITIATED: 101200H
 - H. DTG TERMINATED: 151932H
 - I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: SEVEN VC KIA, FIVE VC KIA (PRO), EIGHT VCS, USMC: FOUR WIA.
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN: NONE

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1541 SECRET

4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINE:

(D 1/7: LATE ENTRY) 141630, CO B S&D SEC (BS 724935) OBS FISHING BOAT (BS 718922) SWIFTBOATS INFORMED, SIX VCS APPREHENDED BY SWIFTBOATS, FWD TO ITT. TWO VCS RELEASED BY ITT, (4 VCS).

(LATE ENTRY) 141720, CO B S&D (BS 716970) APPREHENDED SIX VCS HIDING UNDER ROCKS, AND TEN VCS POSING AS VILLAGERS. FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 142035, CO C S&D AMB (BS 597977) OBS ONE VCS, FIRED 35 RDS SA, AND ONE 31MM ILLUM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

152735, CO D S&D (BS 722950) OBS ONE VCS CARRYING BUNDLE. FIRED FIVE RDS SA WHEN VCS RAN. CAPTURED ONE PONCHO AND BLACK PJ'S.

152845, CO E S&D (BS 727951) APPREHENDED THREE VCS. FWD TO ITT.

152915, CO F S&D (BS 713950) OBS ONE VCS (BS 713957) WHO FLED AS COLUMN PASSED. FIRED THREE RDS SA, VCS HIT IN LEFT LEG. VCS FORMER VIETNAMESE INTELL AGENT. HAS GONE THROUGH REHABILITATION CAMP. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

1-6 14

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 1540 SECRET

150915, CO D SQD AMP (BS 638963) RECD THREE RDS SA FM UNK
 NR VC (BS 637964). RETD TEN RDS SA, AND TWO RDS M-79. SEARCH
 INCONCLUSIVE.

151210, S-3 (ACTUAL) IN VEHICLE (BS 403141) RECD THREE RDS
 SNIPER FIRE FM W. VC OPS FLEEING WITH FIRE. NO CASUALTIES,
 DID NOT RETURN FIRE.

151125, CO P SQD (BS 698947) OBS FOUR VC (BS 697946) WITH
 WPNS, MOVING NORTH. FIRED SEVEN RDS SA. ONE VC KIA (PROP).

151130, CO B FT PTL (BS 700946) RECD EIGHT RDS SA FM
 (BS 701946). RETD TWO RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

151200, CO B FT PTL (BS 681959) RECD TEN RDS SA (BS 682955).
 RETD 42 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 142015, CO M PER DEF (BS 581929)
 RECD ONE GREN, AND SNIPER FIRE (BS 578929). RETD FIRE,
 INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. ONE USN KIA.

150800, CO M SEC PTL (BS 540921) APPREHENDED ONE VCS (MALE).
 FWD TO ITT.

151315, CO H SEC PTL (BS 510955) OBS TWO VC MOVING TOWARDS
 HOUSE, WEARING BLACK PJ'S WITH WPNS. FIRED SA, INCONCLUSIVE
 RESULTS.

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 1640 SECRET

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 141415, CO L FT SEC PTL (BT 424
 294) DISCOVERED UNKNOWN TYPE PRESSURE BOOBYTRAP. BLOWN IN PLACE.
 (LATE ENTRY) 141735, CO K SQD PTL (BT 434052) OBS THREE VC.
 PTL PURSUED FIRING 10-15 RDS SA. SEARCH REVEALED ONE VC KIA,
 CAMOUFLAGE CLOTHING, MEDICAL SUPPLIES, AND PERSONAL GEAR.
 FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 142100, CO K SQD AMP (BS 441947) EQUIPPED
 WITH SNIPER SCOPE OBS THREE VC WITH WPNS (BT 435047). FIRED
 SEVEN RDS SA, AND THREE M-79 RDS. SEARCH REVEALED BLOOD
 SPOTS. ONE VC KIA (PROP).

(LATE ENTRY) 142215, HQ CO 5TH MAR PER (BT 440077) OBS ONE
 VCS AT DEF WIRE. CHALLENGED, VCS RAN N. FIRED 20 RDS SA AT
 RANGE OF 62 METERS. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 14 OCT 66:
 NR WORKERS PROTECTED: 567
 RICE HARVESTED: 32.4 TONS
 AREA BEING HARVESTED: 5,000 SQ. KM.
 UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5
 B. FIRST RECON BN

2-2.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 1640 SECRET

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY IN COM TO MAN RADIO RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG (BS 343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 3RD FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC CIDG CAMP VINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: NEG

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 1ST FLAT COM OBS OF PHUOC KHUOC VALLEY VIC (BS 387035). TWO SIGHTINGS OF 5 VC WITH THREE WPNS REPORTED. ONE FIRE MISSION CALLED.

152900, 2ND FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 327857). NEG SIGHTINGS.

151530, 3RD FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BT 317010). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) HRS CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 79

B. TERMINATED 152900H

C. GS BS 3285

PAGE SIX RUMLA 1640 SECRET

D. N/A

E. 2D/OLT 15 OCT/HELO

FTO 1: NONE

J. 1 WIA

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS

(A) 142130: 1 MAN FROM 2ND FLAT CO D WAS CHECKING PER AND LOST WAY IN DARKNESS. HE WONDERED OUTSIDE PER AND TRIED TO MAKE HIS WAY BACK, MAN NEAR HIM CHALLENGED, WITH NO FEELY HE OPENED FIRE BELIEVING MOVEMENT WAS VC.

142200H 2 PU-IE'S ARRIVED AT POSITION

142345H 1 WIA MEDEVAC TO CHU LAI

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 78

B. TERMINATED 151530H

C. GS BT 3101

D. NONE

E. 3D/OLT 15 OCT/HELO

FTO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. THIRD ANTFAC BN: 151230, TWO LVT'S ON RESUPPLY RUN, SEC

BT

3-6

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 PROVIDE BY H&S CO 1/7, (BS 633035) RECD 200-300 RDS 1W FM EST
 7-10 VC, (BS 634238). RETD 150 RDS SA FIRE MISSION CALLED, 59
 RDS WE FIRED. ONE USMC KIA, TWO VC KIA.

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

T ARTY MENS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS			TOTAL	SUPPORTING:		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I		MAF	ARVN	KENT
155H	6		24	30	5	17	9
155H	17	14	38	69	33	15	
167H	2	2	14	18	17		
6TH			2	2		2	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	WE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	KENT WP	HE
155H	169	2		44	35	9

PAGE TWO RUN LA 1641 SECRET

133H 574 99

5137H 121 27

5TH 23

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF NR		NR	NR	NR OF NR MINES		NR OF		
	S&C	OF			VIS	DEL		MINES DISARMED/	MINES
CHU LAI	4		13	4	4	0	0	0	
SCOUT SNIPER TMS				NR TMS	NR EMPLOYED				
				4	4				

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	FT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		LP		SNIPER		S&D OPNS		CO
		S&D	FLT	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	FT	S&D	FLT		
1/5	8	5	0	4	3	0	5	0	6	4	0	
3/5	17	1	0	11	0	0	30	2	1	0	2	
1/7	5	3	0	10	8	0	13	1	2	2	4	
2/7	24	11	0	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	4	
1ST RCN												
BN	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DIV												
TOTALS	54	24	6	32	11	0	67	3	9	6	10	

11-62

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMBLA 1641 S E C R E T
 TOTAL CONTACTS: 15 DAY, 4 NIGHT, 6 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 3 KIA
 2 WIA (P)
 2 VCC
 23 VCS
 USMC: 1 KIA
 1 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES CHANG TIE	DIG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT LOSSES	INIT BY	STRT
BT 44094	141415	SCD SEC	L-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	75
BT 43105	141753	SCD CMB	K-3-5 NO NE	UNK 1 VC KIA	US	6
BT 441047	142100	SCD AMB	K-3-5 NO NE	UNK 1 VC WIA (P)	UC	50
BT 44177	142215	PER DEF	KC-00-3 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	75
BT 44141	141415	S-5 ACE	HG-7TH NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	75
BT 554313	151258	SCD (PL US) SEC	3D AMTRAC 1 KIA	UNK 2 VC KIA	VC	35
BT 724915	141833	SCD SEC	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 2 VCC-2VCS	US	35

PAGE FOUR RUMBLA 1641 S E C R E T

BS 713978	141720	CO (-) S&D	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 16 VCS	US	35
BS 578928	142315	PER PSN	2-7 1 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC	8
BS 597977	142035	SCD AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	45
BS 722956	153735	CO (-) S&D	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	35
BS 723951	153345	CO (-) S&D	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK US 3VCS	3D	
BS 543921	152823	SCD SEC	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	45
BS 537964	152915	SCD (PL US) AMB	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	35
BS 713958	152915	CO (PL US) S&D	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	35
BS 698947	151125	SCD CMB	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 WIA (P)	US	35
BS 731946	151133	FT PTL	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	35

5-6 **SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1641 S : C R E T

BS 582955 15 12 00 FT FL

B-1-7

UNK

V2 30

NO NE

NO NE

BS 510955 15 13 15 SGO SP

H-2-7

UNK

US 52

NO NE

NO NE

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SHIPER	S&T OPNS		
	FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT			FT	SGD	PLT
1/5	7	4	0	2	4	0	5	0	4	6	0
3/5	18	0	0	17	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	2	0	9	0	0	15	1	2	6	2
2/7	22	4	0	7	0	0	19	0	3	0	0
1ST											
RON BN 0		4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	53	14	7	35	4	0	64	1	9	6	2
CO-4											
ET											

6-6

SECRET

SECRET

0 P 161800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 7 FOR 162001H TO 162400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPN: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 151125H CO B (-) S&D (BS 698947) OBS FOUR VC, WITH WPNS MOVING N (BS 68946). FIRED SEVEN RDS SA, OBS ONE VC STAGGER. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE VC WIA (PROB). (LATE ENTRY) 151600, CO D (-) S&D (BS 648954) DISCOVERED FIVE VIETNAMESE HIDING INSIDE HOUSE. INTERROGATED, TWO VC, ONE ON BLACK LIST, OTHER WIFE OF VC CO C.O., TWO VCC, THREE VCS. FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 151845, CO D (-) S&D CMB PTL (BS 69961) OBS ONE VC KNEELING IN BUSHES (BS 660961). PTL APPROACHED, VC

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1736 SECRET.
RAN, FIRED 25 RDS SA. ID CARD REVEALED MAN ON BLACK LIST.
PF WITH PTL STATES MAN VC. ONE VC KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 152110, CO D (-) S&D AMB (BS 667963) OBS THREE VCS MOVING N. VCS CHALLENGED, ONE RAN, FIRED 20 RDS SA. TWO FCS FWD TO ITT. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 152235, CO C CAC FT AMB (BS 660976) OBS THREE VC WEARING UNK TYPE CLOTHING WITH WPNS IN BOAT 100 METERS FM PSN. VC ATTEMPTING TO LAND, FIRED 120 RDS SA, AND ONE M-26 GREN. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. THREE VC WIA (PROB).

160830, CO D (-) PLAT AMB PTL (BS 68961) DURING ROUTINE SEARCH OF HAMLET APPREH ONE VCS. FWD TO ITT.

160855, H&S CO VEHICLE ON ADMIN RUN DET UNK TYPE MINE (BS 62200). NO CASUALTIES. ROAD SWEEP 160730, NOTHING FOUND. H&S REACTION SQD APPREH THREE VCS, FWD TO ITT.

161215, CO B (-) S&D PTL (BS 69957) APPREH ONE VCS, NO ID WITH RADIO HANDBOOK, AND VC TAXBOOK. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 150915, CO M SQD SEC DISCOVERED THREE BLACK SHIRTS, AND ONE BLACK SHORTS WRAPPED IN PARACHUTES IN HOUSE (BS 559918) HOUSE APPEARED TO HAVE EXCESS COOKING BOWLS AND FIREWOOD. ONE FEMALE VCS FWD TO ITT.

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY 1. COPY 13
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 1736 SECRET

(LATE ENTRY) 151915, CO H PTL (BS 534929) RECD 20-30 RDS SA FM RIGHT FLANK. RETD SA, VC BROKE CONTACT.

(LATE ENTRY) 152125, CO M FT SEC (BS 573968) OBS FLASHING LIGHT (BS 572969). FIRED THREE M-79 RDS, 200 SA RDS, THREW ONE HAND ILLUM, AND FIRED ONE 8MM ILLUM. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 152140, CO M OP (BS 572969) OBS VCS LAYING IN SHADOWS. FIRED ONE M-79 INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 152230, CO H OP (BS 535947) OBS VC COMING ACROSS WIRE. VC FIRED TWO RDS SA, RETD 15 RDS SA, INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

160920, CO M OP (BS 546895) RECD TEN RDS SA FM UNK NR VC. RETD 50 RDS SA AND 20 RDS 105MM. SEARCH CONDUCTED, FOUND BLOOD SPOTS AT TWO DIFFERENT LOC. ONE VCS, AND 2 VC WIA (PROB). TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

161045, CO E PLAT HELO LIFTED TO (BS 383633) PROVIDE SEC DOWN HELO. 161200 RECD SIX RDS SNIPER FIRE, SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. 161315 PLAT LIFTED OUT, RETD TO CMBT BASE.

161120, CO E (-) S&D (BS 556966) OBS FOUR VIETNAMESE CARRYING BOX (BS 559997). PTL APPROACHED, VIETNAMESE DROPPED BOX AND FLED. BOX CONTAINED 16 ONE LB BLOCKS OF EXPLOSIVE. BLOWN IN PLACE.

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 1736 SECRET

161210, CO M S&D CMB PTL (BS 560904) OBS TWO VC (BS 561925). FIRED TWO RDS SA. ONE VC FLED WITH RIFLE. ONE VCC (WIA), FWD TO 1ST MED BN.

161350, CO M S&D CMB PTL TRIPPED ONE M-26 GREN BOOBYTRAP (BS 560924). ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

161815, CO M FT OP (BS 577932) RECD SNIPER FIRE FM 3-4 VC. RETD THREE 106MM RDS, SIX 50 CAL RDS, AND 120 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD TRAILS, TWO VC WIA (PROB).

(3) 1/5: 160828, CO A S&D S&D (BT 392117) APPREN ONE VCS. NAME ON BLACK LIST. FWD TO ITT.

(4) 3/5: 161407, CO I S&D (BT 479000) RECD TEN RDS SNIPER FIRE AS HELO ENTERED LZ FM (BS 475938). ARMED HELO FIRED AND SILENCED SNIPER.

T (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 15 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED: 240
RICE HARVESTED: 29 TONS
AREA BEING HARVESTED: 5,000 SQ M
UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY. TM CONT TO MAN RADIO

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

2-6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 1736 SECRET

RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG (BS 343880).
NEG SIGHTINGS.SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700).
NEG SIGHTINGS.SQD FM 3RD FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC CIDG CAMP MINH LONG VIC
(BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.(2) CO B: 160800, 1ST FLAT INSERTED OBS VIC (BS 352898).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

160630, 2ND FLAT INSERTED OBS VIC (BS 413775). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 1ST FLAT COM OBS OF PHUOC KHUOC VALLEY VIC
(BS 387035). ONE SIGHTING OF 10 VC WITH FOUR WPNS AND PACKS.
ONE FIRE MISSION CALLED.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-80

B. COMMENCED 160800H

C. GS BS 3589

D. IB/IN 16 OCT/HEL O

PAGE SIX RUMLA 1736 SECRET

E. TO K: NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-81

B. COMMENCED 160630H

C. GS BS 4177

D. 2B/IN 16 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF OMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 152345, 4/11 BN CP (BT 441
100) RECD TWO RDS 60MM, 20 HAND GRENS, UNK NR RIFLE GRENS, ONE
ANTI-TANK RD, AND SA. SIX FEET PROTECTIVE WIRE BLOWN BY UNK
TYPE EXPLOSIVE. NO PENETRATION OF WIRE. RETD ONE M-26 GREN,
AND 40-50 RDS SA. ILLUM FIRED BY 2/11. TWO VEHICLES DAMAGED,
NOW SERVICABLE. SEVEN USMC KIA, SUPERFICIAL FRAGMENT WOUNDS.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING:		
	OBS	UNOBS	W&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
1550	1			1		1	
155H	7		17	24	2	17	5
105H	12	10	78	100	100		

BT

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

2-6

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

107HT 3 11 14 14

8H 1 1 1

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

HE ILLUM WP OTHER

5155G

255H 138 23 42

5105H 1033 16 17

2107HT 101 47 25

8H 53

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF FERS	NR OF VIS SWPS	NR OF DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR OF MINES DISARMED/DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTROYED
CHU LAI	2	13	4	4	0	0	0

NR TMS

NR EMPLOYED

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1737 SECRET

1-3-5 1

1-7 2

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			FT	SQD	PLT
1/5	0	11	0	2	4	0	5	0	4	6	0
3/5	0	18	0	17	0	0	25	0	0	0	2
1/7	0	10	0	13	2	0	15	1	2	0	2
2/7	23	3	0	7	0	0	19	0	3	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	23	46	8	39	6	0	64	1	9	6	4

TOTAL CONTACTS: 16 DAY, 6 NIGHT, 8 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC:

1 KIA

8 WIA (P)

2 VCC

1 VCC (WIA) 13 VCS

7 WIA

USMC:

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

4-6

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 1737 S E C R E T

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACT ION SIZE TYPE	FRD. UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT LOSSES	INIT BY	SCTR
QUANG TIN BT 441100	152345	BN PER	11TH MAR 7 WIA A-1-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE UNK VCS	VC	7B
BT 392117	160828	SQ CMB	NO NE I-3-5 NO NE	UNK VCS UNK NO NE	US	7C
BT 475938	161407	CO S&D			VC	4B
QUANG NGAI BS 539918	150915	SQ SEC	M-3-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	5B
BS 698947	151125	CO S&D	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VC WIA (P)	US	3C
BS 648954	151600	CO S&D	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK 2 VCC, 3 VCS	US	4C
BS 659961	151845	CO S&D	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VC KIA	US	3C
BS 573968	152105	FT SEC	M-3-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	4B
BS 523929	151915	FLT SEC	H-2-7	UNK	VC	5B

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 1737 S E C R E T

BS 667963	152110	CO S&D	NO NE D-1-7 NO NE	NO NE UNK 2 VCS	US	3C
BS 572969	152140	SQ LP	M-3-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	4B
BS 535947	152230	SQ LP	H-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	5B
BS 600976	152335	FT AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3 VC WIA (P)	US	4B
BS 658961	160800	FLT CMB	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
BS 622021	160855	TRUCK ADMIN	H&S-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3 VCS	VC	3A
BS 546895	160920	SQ SEC	M-3-7 2 WIA	UNK 2 WIA (P), 1 VCS	VC	4C
BS 559997	161120	FT LP	E-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	4A
BS 393653	161200	CO (-) SEC	E-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	5D
BS 560924	161210	SQ CMB	M-2-7	UNK	US	4C

5-6

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1737 S E C R E T

BS 659957	161215	SQ	PTL	NONE	1 VCC (WIA)	US	3C
				B-1-7	UNK		
				NONE	1 VCS		
BS 560924	161315	SQ	OMB	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4C
				1 WIA	NONE		
BS 577932	161815	FT	OP	M-2-7	UNK	US	4B
				NONE	2 VC WIA (P)		

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO
1/5	0	10	0	5	4	0	5	0	6	3	0
3/5	0	13	0	13	0	0	25	1	0	0	2
1/7	0	9	0	7	2	0	15	1	3	0	3
2/7	0	30	0	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	0	66	7	34	6	0	58	2	9	3	5
GP-4											
BT											

6-6

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

O P 171800Z OCT 66
 RM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP 8 FOR 170001H TO 172400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPN: NONE

SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 162000, CO C FT AMB (BS 607978) MOVING INTO PSN
 OBS THREE FIGURES IN BRUSH. FIRED 40 RDS SA, AND REC 10 RDS SA.
 SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 162200, CO D SQ AMB WITH PF (BS 664981) OBS ONE VC
 FIRED 140 RDS SA. 162203, REC 20 RDS SA AND TWO GREN, RETD 100
 RDS SA. OBS TWO PEOPLE 162210 IN RICE PADDY, FIRED 60 RDS SA.
 162215, OBS TWO PEOPLE, FIRED 55 RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 170130, H&S 1/7 DEF PER (BS 636990) REC ONE GREN.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1817 SECRET

FIRED TWO RDS ILLUM. NO CASUALTIES.

172510, CO B SQ AMB (BS 663981) WITH PF'S HEARD MOVEMENT TO E AND S,
 FIRED 120-125 RDS SA, AND HAND ILLUM. SEARCH
 INCONCLUSIVE.

171200, CO B FT PTL (BS 713966) OBS ONE BOAT WITH THREE VC, FIRED
 WARNING SHOTS, BOAT COM. FIRED TWO RDS INTO BOAT, TWO VC JUMPED
 OVERBOARD. ONE VC (WIA), FWD TO ITT.

171200, CO A SQ PTL (BT 627007) APPREN THREE VCS. FWD TO ITT.

171330, CO A SQ PTL (BS 620012) OBS THREE VCS ON BEACH OBS CO PSN.

APPREN VCS, ONE VCS 17 YRS OLD, WITH ID CARD. THREE VCS FWD TO ITT.

(2) 2/7: 141045, CO M FT PTL (BS 581922) APPREN ONE VIETNAMESE IDEN-
 TIFIED BY "PAT" AS VCS. FWD TO ITT.

171100, CO H FLAT OMB PTL (BS 524935) REC 300 RDS SA (BS 529927),
 (BS 538935) AND (BS 528935) FM EST VC FLAT. FIRED 2000 RDS SA, AND
 CALLED FIRE MISSION OF 90 RDS 105MM HE, AND TEN RDS SMOKE. VC BROKE
 CONTACT. THREE USMC WIA (EVAC).

171130, CO M SQ OP (BS 565914) APPREN ON VCS (FEMALE), NAME ON
 BLACKLIST. AGE ON ID APPEARED TO BE FALSE. FWD TO ITT.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT 16 OCT 66.

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

003

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 1817 SECRET

NR WORKERS PROTECTED: 365
 RICE HARVESTED: 24 TONS
 AREA BEING HARVESTED: 1800 SQ KM
 UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K, 3/5

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM COM TO MAN RADIO RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ FM 1ST FLAT COM PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG (BS 343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ FM 1ST FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC MA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ FM 3RD FLAT COM TO PROVIDE SEC CIDG CAMP MINH LONG, VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 171430, 2ND FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 413775). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 171615, 1ST FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 387035)

EIGHT SIGHTINGS TOTAL OF 31 VC. FOUR FIRE MISSIONS. TWO VC KIA, AND TWO VC KIA (PROB).

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - IMD - 80

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 1817 SECRET

B. TERMINATED 171615H

C. GS BT 3803

D. ID/IN 13 00/HELO

E. ID/OUT 17 00/HELO

F. 8

G. 4

H. NONE

I. 2 KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB)

J. NONE

K. NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-81

B. TERMINATED 171430H

C. GS BS 4177

D. 2B/IN 16 00/HELO

E. 2B/OUT 17 00/HELO

FTO J: NONE

(A) 171200, 2ND FLAT, CO B RECD EIGHT RDS, SMALL ARMS, VIC (BS 432755).

(B) 171300, 2ND FLAT CO B RECD 20-30 RDS SA AND AW INTO THEIR

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

2-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1817 SECRET
PSN VIC (BS 424769). RETD DEF FIRE AND MOVED TO LZ, FM WHICH THEY
WERE EXTRACTED AT 171430H.

C. CHU LAI DEF OMD: NEG

D. FIRST MT BN: 171815, 1ST MT TRUCK TRANSPORTING THREE VCC
TO ITT WAS AMB (BS 648990) WHEN STOPPED BY GREN OR MINE IN ROAD.
UNK NR VC FIRED 15 RDS SA, RETD 30 RDS SA. THREE VCC (WIA). ONE USMC
WIA (1ST MT), 3 USMC WIA (EVAC) (D-1-7)

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: 170030, 4/11 BN PER DEF (BT 441100)
THREW ONE M-26 GREN AT NOISE FM PER WIRE. RECD FOUR RDS SA,
FIRED THREE RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
171530, BTRY L (BT 394144) APPREH SEVEN VCS. OBS ARTY PSN. FWD TO
ITT.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:
NUMBER OF MISSIONS SUPPORTING:
OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN OTHER

155H	6	10	16	3	13
105H	12	7	55	74	70
107HT	4	9	13	13	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:
HE ILLUM WP OTHER TOTAL

PAGE SIX RUM LA 1817 SECRET

155H	84	27	14	125
105H	560	26	12	598
107HT	107	1		108

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF FERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	4	4	0	0	0
SQUAD SNIPER TMS				NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED	
I-3-5				1		1	
1ST RECON BN				1		1	

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS				AMBUSHES				LP	SNIPER		S&D FLT	OPNS CO
	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	SQ					
1/5	0	16	3	5	4	0	5	0	0	0	0		
3/5	13	0	0	0	13	0	25	0	0	0	2		
1/7	0	12	0	9	2	0	15	1	0	0	3		
2/7	28	3	0	7	0	0	17	0	0	0	0		
1ST RCN													
BN	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
GP-4													
ET													

3-5

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
DIV

TOTALS 41 35 9 21 19 0 58 1 0 0 5

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 5 NIGHT, 3 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC- 1 VCC (WIA)
15 VCS

USMC: 7 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	SCIR
QUANG TIN						
BT 441120	170030	FT OP	4/11 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	7B
BT 627607	171200	SQD PTL	A-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3 VCS	US	3B

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1817 SECRET

BT 620012	171330	SQD PTL	A-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3 VCS	US	3A
BT 394144	171530	BTRY PER	L-4-11 NO NE	UNK 7 VCS	US	7C
QUANG NGAI						
BS 636990	170130	CO PER	H&S-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	3B
BS 663981	170510	SQD AMB	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	3B
BS 581922	171245	FT K SEC	M-3-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	4B
BS 599927	171100	PLAT CMB	H-2-7 3 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC	4B
BS 565914	171130	SQD OP	M-3-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	4C
BS 713966	171200	FT BTL	B-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCC WIA	US	3C
BS 648990	171815	TRK CUY	1ST MT BN 4 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC	3B
BS 607978	162000	FT AMB	C-1-7	UNK	US	4B

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 1817 SECRET

BS 664981 162200 S&D AMB

NO NE
D-1-7
NO NENO NE
UNK
NO NE

US 38

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP		SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	FT		S&D	PLT	CO
1/5	0	12	6	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	
3/5	0	15	0	14	1	0	25	0	0	0	0	
1/7	0	12	0	8	0	0	13	10	0	0	4	
2/7	0	31	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	
1ST RCN												
BN	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DIV												
TOTALS	0	74	15	26	2	0	62	10	0	0	4	
GP-4												
BT												

5-5

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

U 181800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO SECOND ROK MAR BDE

H

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 9 FOR 180001H TO 182400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OHNBX
 - A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-1 INITIATED 180500
 - B. LOCATION: DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970)
 - C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO B 1/7, DISTRICT HQ PF'S AND BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS
 - D. NUMBER OF PEOPLE SCREENED: APPROX. 100
 - E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NONE
 - F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: 21 VCC
 - G. SUMMARY 180500, DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970) SURROUNDED BY CO B, DISTRICT HQ PF'S ENTERED DUOC DHUAN WITHOUT INCIDENT. TENTS WERE ERRECTED, AND VIETNAMESE USO PERSONNEL ENTERTAINED LOCAL

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1903 SECRET
PEOPLE. BINH SON DISTRICT CHIEF ADDRESSED APPROX 1000 PEOPLE.
MEDCAP TREATED APPROX 100 PEOPLE. COUNTY FAIR CONT WITH SUCCESS.
(BT 712972) MAX SUPPORT BY CO B GIVEN TO DISTRICT OFFICIALS.
181510, CO B CAPTURED 21 VCC TURNED OVER TO VIETNAMESE OFFICIALS.

4. SMALL UNIT OPNS

A. SEVENTH MARINES

- 5 (1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 171445, CO D SQD CMB PTL (BT 63002) OBS ONE VCS WEARING BLACK PJ'S. CHALLENGED VCS WHO IMMEDIATELY RAN INTO HOUSE. PTL FIRED ONE RD SA AND PURSUED. SEARCH OF HOUSE INCONCLUSIVE.
- 5 (LATE ENTRY) 171830, CO C SQD AMB (BS 613977) OBS ONE VC MOVING N.W. APPREH VC AND ONE 4X POWER SCOPE AND ONE GREN.
- (LATE ENTRY) 172110, H&S CO PER DEF (BS 622998) REC ONE GREN RM UNK NR VC. RETD ONE M-26 GREN AND 25 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
- (LATE ENTRY) 172115, CO C SQD AMB (BS 619970) OBS ONE VC IN UNK TYPE UNIFORM. FIRED 20 RDS SA AND TWO M-79 RDS. VC FLED S CRAWLING THROUGH RICE PADDY. ONE VC KIA (PROB).
- 180200, CO C SQD AMB (BS 620970) OBS NINE ARMED VC (BS 620669). FIRED 50 RDS SA AND TWO RDS M-79. OBS THREE VC HIT,

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

1-6 0007-13 000

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE 1923 RUM LA S E C R E T

VC RED S. E. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. THREE VC WIA (PROB). VC PREVIOUSLY CAPTURED ESCAPED AT THIS TIME. (REF C-1-7 171830).

180200, CO B FT AMB (BS 71296) CHALLENGED TWO VC, FIRED TEN RDS SA, KILLING ONE VC AND WOUNDING THE OTHER. WHILE SEARCHING BODIES FOR WPNS RECD SA FIRE. OCCUPIED DEF PSN AND RETD 25 RDS SA. AMB RETD TO SEARCH BODIES, BUT VC RECOVERED SAME. ONE VC KIA AND ONE VC WIA (CONF).

5 (2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 171245, CO M SQD AMB (BS 581922) OBS ONE VC RUNNING INTO HOUSE. APPREH VC, VCC UNCOOPERATIVE. "PAT" IDENTIFIED MALE AS VC. VCC ADMITTED KILLING MOTHER AND CHILD OF ONE OF THE "PAT'S". "PAT'S" SEVERLY BEAT VCC BEFORE MARINES COULD STOP THEM. DOCUMENTS FOUND ON VCC. VCC RESIDENT PHULEE (3). ONE VCC (EVAC).

(LATE ENTRY) 172100, CO H FT AMB (BS 532940) RECD SA FM FOUR VC. EIGHT RDS 8MM HE FIRED. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE VC KIA (PROB) AND ONE VC WIA (PROB).

518124, CO M SQD SEC (BS 555924) RECD 30 RDS SA FM EST FIVE VC. RETD 30 RDS SA, AND FOUR RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE USMC WIA (EVAC).

181120, CO M SQD SEC (BS 554898) RECD THREE RDS SNIPER FIRE.

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 1923 S E C R E T

RETD 15 RDS SA AND THREE RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: 180815, CO I SQD CMB PTL (BT 479000) OBS THREE VC WEARING CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORMS WITH RIFLES, (BT 473007). FIRED 100 RDS SA AND SIX M-79 RDS. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 17 OCT 66

IR WORKERS PROTECTED:

432.

RICE HARVESTED:

60 TONS

AREA BEING HARVESTED:

2600 SQ KM

UNIT PARTICIPATING:

CO A 1/5, CO K 3/5

CONTACTS:

NEG

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY AND MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ FM 1ST FLAT COM PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG (BS 343880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ FM 1ST FLAT COM PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

180800, 3RD FLAT INSERTED VIC (BS 555480). 181520, ONE SIGHTING OF THREE VC, WEARING CAMOUFLAGE UNIFORMS. FIRED SA, INCONCLUSIVE

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

2-6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 1903 SECRET
RESULTS.

(2) CO B: 181700, 1ST FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 352898). NEG SIGHT-
INGS.

180700, 3RD FLAT INSERTED TO EST OP/VIC (BS 432853). NEG
SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: 180630, 3RD FLAT INSERTED UPPER PHUOC KHO CH
VALLEY (THON HAI) VIC (BT 362089). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(4) CO D: NEG

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 85

B. COMMENCED 180700H

C. GS BS 4385

D. 3B/IN 18 OCT/HELO

E. TO K: NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 84

B. CONTINUING

C. GS BS 5554

D. 3A/IN 18 OCT/HELO

PAGE SIX RUMLA 1903 SECRET

E. TO J: NONE

K. 3RD FLAT CO A WAS INSERTED AT 180800H TO CONDUCT
GRD/RECON/OBSER VIC (BS 555480).

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 83

B. COMMENCED 180630H

C. GS BT 3608

D. 3C/IN 18 OCT/HELO

E. TO K: NONE

(9) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 82

B. TERMINATED 181700H

C. GS BS 3589

D. 1B/IN 16 OCT/HELO

E. TO K: NONE

G. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 172100, BTRY K PER DEF
(BT 442095) OBS TWO FIGURES RUNNING TEN METERS FM WIRE. FIRED
TEN RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 172130, 4/11 CP (BT 441100) RECD 4-5 RDS SA AND

BT

3-6

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 ONE GREN WHICH WAS A DUD. OBS TWO VC S. E. OF PER DEF PSN.
 RETD 13-15 RDS SA AND TWO GRENS. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 180225, ELEVENTH MAR CP (BT 5 12042) RECD ONE 60MM MORTAR RD
 OR ONE GREN. NO FIRE RETD. NO CASUALITIES.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155 H	10	1	7	18	11	1	6
105 H	2	7	25	34	34		
107 HT		3	9	12	12		

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
155 H	60	36	8	104
105 H	381	5		386

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1907 SECRET

137HT 48 6 54

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER			NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED		

1/7	1	1
1ST RC BN	3	3
V/3/5	1	1
L/3/5	1	1

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			L.P. SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	RT	FT	SQ	RT	FT	FT	SQ	PLT	CO
V/5	7	5	6	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	14	1	0	14	1	0	25	0	0	0	2
V/7	6	6	0	8	0	0	13	1	0	0	4
2/7	22	9	0	7	2	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	2	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4-6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 1907 S E C R E T

DIV

TOTALS 51 27 13 33 4 0 62 1 0 0 6

TOTAL CONTACTS: 7 DAY, 8 NIGHT, 6 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 1 KIA
 1 KIA (P)
 22 VCC
 1 WIA
 5 WIA (P)
 USMC: 1 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT SCTR BY
QUANG TIN					
BT 653001	171445	SQ OMB	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 3B
BT 442095	172105	PER PSN	K-4-11 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US 7B
BT 441100	172130	BN PER	4-11 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC 7B
BT 512042	180025	BN PER	11TH MAR	UNK	VC 6A

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 1907 S E C R E T

BT 479000	180815	SQ OMB	NO NE I-3-5	NO NE UNK	US 6A
BT 712972	181510	CO (-) SEC	NO NE B-1-7	NO NE UNK	US 3C
QUANG NGAI				21 VCC	
BS 581922	171045	FT OP	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCC	US 4B
BS 613977	171830	SQ AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCC	US 4B
CAPT MAT: 4X4 SCOPES 1 FRAG GREN					
BS 530940	172100	FT AMB	H-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 KIA (P) 1 WIA (P)	VC 5B
BS 622998	172110	BN PER	H&S-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC 3B
BS 619970	172115	SQ AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 WIA (P)	US 4B
BS 620970	180200	SQ AMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 3 WIA (P)	US 4B
BS 710965	180200	FT AMB	B-1-7	UNK	US 3C

56

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1907 S E C R E T

BS 555924	181240	SQ	SEC	NO NE M-2-7	1 KIA UNK	1 WIA VC	4C
BS 554898	181120	SQ	SEC	NO NE M-2-7	1 KIA UNK	1 WIA VC	4C

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP FT	SNIPER FT	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	SQ	FLT			SQ	FLT	CO
1/5	7	5	6	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	14	1	0	14	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	7	6	1	3	9	1	15	1	0	0	4
2/7	26	6	0	8	1	0	21	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	56	24	13	29	12	1	66	1	0	0	4
GP-4											
BT											

4-6

SECRET

SECRET

13

O P 19055Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP ONE FOR OPN DOVER FOR 190700H TO 191200H OCT 66

1. OPN DOVER, A 7TH MARINES CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN COORD
WITH SIXTH ARVN REGT, 2D ARVN DIV COMMENCED AT 190700
OCT 66. CONCEPT OF OPN CONTAINED IN MY 180644Z OCT 66.

2. TASK ORGANIZATION:

SEVENTH MARINES

1ST BN (-) 5TH MARINES

CO B

CO C (-)

DET, CO C, 1ST AT BN,

5 DET, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN,

5 DET, CO B, 1ST ENGR BN

DET, BTRY D, 2D BN, 11TH MARINES

DET, CO B, 1ST SP BN (HST)

DET, SCOUT/DOG PLAT

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 1935 **SECRET**

DET, NGF SUPPORT TM

3. UNIT PSNS: CO B AND CO C 1/5: PSNS EXTEND FM
(BT 335180) TO (BT 355175) TO (BT 385195). ALL
UNITS ON MOVE.

4. SUMMARY: 190700, CO B COMMENCED MOVEMENT BY
MOTOR CONVOY TO VIC (BT 330208), ARRIVING AT 192740.
190810, CO B COMMENCED S&D OPN WITHIN ASSIGNED ZONE.
190935, CO C (-) COMMENCED SWEEP VIC (BT 367210).
UNABLE TO COMMENCE SWEEP VIC (BT 352224) DUE TO
HEAVY RAIN AND LVT'S INABILITY TO NEGOTIATE TERRAIN.

5. CONTACTS: NONE

6. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

7. PLANS: CONTINUE S&D OPN.

8. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NONE

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

303

SECRET

SECRET

OP 191634Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

H

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 2 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 191200H TO 191800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: ALL UNITS RETURNED TO BASE CAMP

2. SUMMARY: 191220, CO C SECURED SWEEP AND BEGAN RETURN TO KY-XUAN. 191310, CO C ARRIVED AT KY-XUAN. 191315, CO B SECURED SWEEP. 191339, CO B COMMENCED MOVEMENT BACK TO HILL 54. 191415, CO B ARRIVED AT (BT 397145). 191430, ALL UNITS SECURED FROM PHASE 1.

3. CONTACTS: 191300, CO B (BT 355143) LOCATED M-26 GREN BOOBY-TRAP. DISARMED GREN AND FWD TO 1/5 S-2. 191545, CO D SQ EL MG FORCE (BT 353167) OBS ONE VCS WEARING BLACK PJ'S, APPROX 16 YEARS OLD. MARINES CHALLENGED VCS BEGAN RUNNING. PURSUED BY FIRE AND APPREHENDED, FWD TO IIT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 200730, CO B WILL CONTINUE S&D AS ASSIGNED.

GP-4

H

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

003

SECRET

SECRET

O P 191633Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
 H

S E C R E T
 SPECIAL SITREP 3 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 191800H TO 192400H OCT 66

1. OPN DOVER CONT WITH NO CONTACT. NO CHANGE.
 GP-4
 H

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

300

copy-13

SECRET

SECRET

OP 191800Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE
 H
 SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
 TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 10 FOR 190001H TO 192400H OCT 66
 1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
 2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:
 T A. NAME OF OPN: DOVER
 T B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D
 I C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3210)
 D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/3 (-) REIN
 E. CAS: 1ST MAW
 F. NGFS: NONE
 G. DTG INITIATED: 190700H
 H. DTG TERMINATED: CONT
 T I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ONE VCS
 3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN:
 A. NR AND DATE: COUNTRY FAIR 7-1, INITIATED 180500H

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2997 SECRET

B. LOCATION: DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970)
 C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO B 1/7, DISTRICT HQ PF'S, AND BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS
 T D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: NO CHANGE
 E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NONE
 F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 G. SUMMARY: CO B 1/7 HAD NO CONTACTS TODAY, HOWEVER PROGRESS IS BEING MADE WITHIN THE VILLAGE OF DUOC DHUAN BY VIETNAMESE OFFICIALS.
 4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:
 A. SEVENTH MARINES
 T (1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 180700, CO A BLMS FORCE (BT 618 312) OBS ONE VCS RUNNING IN BLACK PJ'S INTO CAVE. THREW ONE GREN, ONE VC KIA.
 (LATE ENTRY) 180735, CO A S&D SWEEP (BT 662015) APPREH TWO VCS IN VILLAGE. AGE MID TWENTIES, FWD TO ITT.
 (LATE ENTRY) 180745, CO A S&D SWEEP (BT 662015) DURING ROUTINE CHECK OF VN, ONE RAN. FIRED TWO RDS M-79. ONE VC KIA.
 (LATE ENTRY) 180930, CO A S&D (BT 665033) DISCOVERED ONE VCS (WIA) IN VILLAGE. WOUNDED IN THIGH BY UNK TYPE SA. ONE VCS FWD TO BAS.

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY **L3**

000

SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 2997 S E C R E T

(LATE ENTRY) 181015, CO A BLK MG FORCE (BT 65015) RECD 40 RDS SA (BT 658221). RETD 325 RDS SA, THREE RDS 5.5, AND FOUR RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE, TWO USMC VIA (EVAC).

(LATE ENTRY) 181150, CO C SQ OMB PTL (BT 612983) LED TO SIX VCS BY PF. SIX VCS FWD TO IIT.

(LATE ENTRY) 181300, CO A SQ BLK MG FORCE (BT 654027) TRIPPED CHICOM GREN BOOBYTRAP, THREE USMC VIA (EVAC).

(LATE ENTRY) 181400, CO A SQ (BT 654039) APPREH FIVE VCS. ONE WITH NO ID, ONE VCS BROKE AWAY AND RAN. FIRED SEVEN RDS SA. ONE VC KIA, FOUR VCS FWD TO IIT.

(LATE ENTRY) 181955, CO A SQ PER DEF (BT 613029) RECD ONE GREN. FIRED FIVE RDS SA, SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

192733, CO D SQ SEC (BT 655025) RECD FIVE RDS SNIPER FIRE RM N.W. (BT 652307). RETD 15 RDS SA AND TWO M-79 RDS. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

191000, CO D SQ BLK MG FORCE (BT 660055) RECD FIVE SNIPER FIRE RM N.W. NO FIRE RETD DUE TO PATROL IN AREA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

191400, CO A SQ (BT 669016) OBS ONE VCS FLEEING AREA IN BLACK PJ'S. VC CHALLENGED, COM TO RUN. FIRED FOUR RDS SA. APPREH VCS, ONE VCS FWD TO IIT.

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 2997 S E C R E T

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 181200, CO M FLAT OMB PTL (BS 527558) RECD HEAVY ACCURATE FIRE. RETD FIRE, REACTION FORCE DISPATCHED. ACTION COM FOR 20 MIN, ARTY FIRED 167 RDS HE (155MM). TWO HU-1, AND FIXED WING CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE. THREE USMC VIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 181215, CO M FLAT OMB PTL (BS 545895) RECD 30 RDS SA RM FIVE VC (BS 541984). RETD 90 RDS SA, FOUR RDS M-79, ONE WP GREN. SEARCH DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAILS INTO TAN PHUON (2) (BS 546894). ONE VC KIA (PROB), ONE USMC VIA (EVAC).

(LATE ENTRY) 182025, CO M FLAT OMB PTL (BS 545894) ENCOUNTERED THREE VC ON TRAIL. FIRED 30 RDS SA, AND TWO M-79 RDS. THREE VC KIA. CAPTURED TWO CARBINES, .38 CAL PISTOL, AND ONE FRAG GREN.

(LATE ENTRY) 182040, CO E PER DEF (BS 547994) ONE WP GREN WITH TRIP WIRE SET OFF BY UNK CAUSE. FIRED TWO RDS 60MM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 182045, 2/7 PER DEF (BS 56957) OBS THREE FIGURES MOVING TOWARD PSN. FIRED THREE RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 182400, 2/7 SQ OP (BS 573967) RECD EIGHT RDS SNIPER FIRE. FIRED THREE 8MM ILLUM AND FOUR M-79 RDS. SEARCH

2-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 2997 S E C R E T
INCONCLUSIVE.

190810, CO M SQ OMB PTL (BS 545893) OBS ONE VCS FLEEING
AREA (BS 544893). PTL FIRED TEN RDS SA. ONE VC KIA.

191120, CO M FLAT OMB PTL (BS 532892) OBS VCS RUNNING
TOWARD FLAT, AND THEN TRIED TO EVADE PTL. CHALLENGED, FIRED
ONE RD SA. ONE VCC WIA, FWD TO 1ST MED BN.

(3) 1/5: (LATE ENTRY) 181530, CO D FLAT SEC (BT 373
163) APPREH ONE VCS, NAME ON BLACK LIST. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 181937, CO L (BT 434098) HEARD
NOISE FER WIRE. THREW ONE ILLUM GREN. RECD ONE GREN, INCON-
CLUSIVE RESULT SEM

(LATE ENTRY) 182300, CO I FER DEF (BT 518025) OBS THREE
VCS CRAWLING TOWARDS PSN. FIRED TEN RDS SA. VCS FLED.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 18 OCT 66:

MR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:	450
RICE HARVESTED:	31 TONS
AREA BEING HARVESTED:	1000 SQ KM
UNIT PARTICIPATING:	CO K 3/5
CONTACTS:	NEG

B. FIRST RECON BN

T

PAGE SIX RUMLA 2997 S E C R E T

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ RM 1ST FLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG (BS 343880).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQ RM 1ST FLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

191500, 3RD FLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 555480), FIVE SIGHTINGS
FOR TOTAL 156 VC. TWO FIXED WING STRIKES CONDUCTED.

(2) CO B: 3RD FLAT CONT OBS VIC (BS 432853). NEG
SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: 3RD FLAT CONT OBS UPPER PHUOC KHOCK VALLEY
(THON HAI) VIC (BT 302089). ONE SIGHTING OF TWO VC. NO FIRE
MSN CALLED.

(4) CO D: NEG

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-84

B. TERMINATED 191500H

C. GS BS 5554

D. 3A/IN 18 OCT/HELO

T

B

3-7

SECRET

SECRET**H****SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE****E. 3A/01F 19 OCT/HELO-****F. 5****G. NONE****H. 2****I. UNK****J. 1 WIA****K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS**

(A) 191230 TEN VC OR MORE APPROACHED 3RD PLAT
CO A OP VIC (BS 556476) FM THE E. RECD S/A FIRE AND GRENS, RETD
SA FIRE AND VC BROKE CONTACT. 1 VC KIA (CONF).

(B) 191339H EST PLAT OF VC FIRING AT OP VIN
(BS 556476) WITH SA FIRE AND AW WPNS, AND THROWING GRENS. RETD
WITH SA AND CLAYMORES, 1 USMC WIA.

(C) 191520H 3RD PLAT CO A WAS EXTRACTED.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 1988 SECRET

**C. CHU LAI DEF OMD: DATE ENTRY 181945, SUB
SECT NR ONE (BT 520117) LST-1150 WAS IN SLOT ONE ON SAND RAMP
OBS AN OBJ**

**SIZE OF COONUT 15 FEET OFF STABER BEAM. HAD STRING TRAILING
FM OBJ. FIRED ONE RD SA AT DISTANCE OF 40 FEET. OBJ BLOWN UP
ON IMPACT.**

**192720, SEC ELEMENT (BT 525092) OBS ONE VC WITH WPN
MOVING IN TREE LINE. FIRED THREE RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.**

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG**ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED****NUMBER OF MISSIONS****SUPPORTING:**

	OBS	UNOBS	M&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
055H	7		24	31	11	15	5
105H	8	16	34	58	49	9	
107HT	3	1	8	12	12		

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
055H	216	38	29		283
105H	354	12	15	4	385
107HT	64	2			66

CO UNTER MINE OPNS**4-7****SECRET**

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 1988 SECRET

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWP	NR DEL SSWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACTIV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS			NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED		
I-3-5			1		1		
L-3-5			1		1		
RC BN			3		3		

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	FT	S&D	FLT	CO
1/5	7	5	6	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	15	0	0	14	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
V/7	6	4	0	2	9	0	41	1	0	0	4
2/7	26	6	4	8	1	0	21	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	54	19	15	28	12	0	92	1	0	0	4

TOTAL CONTACTS: 17 DAY, 8 NIGHT, 10 VC INITIATED.

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 1988 SECRET

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC 7 KIA

5
1 VCC (KIA)
15 VCS
1 KIA (P)
USMC: 9 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT SCTR BY
QUANG TIN					
BT 648312	180700	S&D CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VC KIA	US 3B
BT 662015	180735	S&D CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 2 VCS	US 3B
BT 662015	180745	S&D CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 KIA	US 3B
BT 665023	180930	CO S&D	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US 3B
BT 658021	181015	S&D CMB	A-1-7 2 WIA	UNK NONE	VC 3B
BT 654027	181300	S&D CMB	A-1-7	UNK	VC 3B

5-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 1988 S E C R E T

BT 654039	181400	CO	S&D	3 WIA A-1-7 NO NE	NO NE UNK 1 KIA, 4 VCS	US	3B
BT 373163	181530	PLAT	SEC	D-1-5 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	7C
BT 434089	181937	DEF	PER	L-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	7B
BT 520117	181945	DEF	PER	Q.D.C NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	8A
BT 613009	181955	S&D	PER	A-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	3A
BT 510025	182300	DEF	PER	I-3-5 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	5A
BT 523092	190700	DEF	PER	Q.D.C NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	3A
BT 652007	190730	S&D	SEC	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	3B
QUANG TIN							
BT 656005	191000	S&D	SEC	D-1-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	3B

PAGE SIX RUM LA 1988 S E C R E T

BT 669016	191400	CO	S&D	A-1-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
QUANG NGAI							
BS 612983	181150	S&D	OMB	C-1-7 NO NE	UNK 6 VCS	US	4B
BS 525947	181200	PLAT	OMB	H-2-7 3 WIA	UNK NO NE	VC	5B
BS 541984	181215	PLAT	OMB	M-2-7 1 WIA	UNK 1 KIA (P)	VC	4A
BS 534894	182025	PLAT	OMB	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK 3 KIA	US	5C
MAT CAPT 2	US CARBINES 1.58	CAL	PISTOL 1 FRAG GREN	OM-20			
BS 547994	182040	CO	PER	E-2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	4A
BS 565957	182045	PER	DEF	2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	US	4B
BS 573967	182400	S&D	OP	2-7 NO NE	UNK NO NE	VC	4B
BS 544893	190810	S&D	OMB	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 KIA	US	4C
BS 532892	191120	PLAT	OMB	M-2-7 NO NE	UNK 1 VCC (WIA)	US	5C

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

PATROLS		AMBUSHES		PL SNIPER		S&D OPNS	
UNIT:	FT S&D FLT	FT S&D FLT	FT FT	FT FT	S&D	FLT	CO
BT							

6-7

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

1/5	7	5	5	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	13	2	0	13	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	4	0	5	2	0	41	1	0	0	4
2/7	27	7	0	9	1	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTAL S53	22	13	31	5	0	0	92	1	0	0	4
GP-4											
BT											

7-7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

13

O P 200124Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 4 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 192400H TO 200600H OCT 66

1. OPN DOVER CONT WITH NO CONTACT. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY

003

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(13)

020056Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARE IV
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI RVN
BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 5 FOR OPN DUTY FOR 200600H TO 201200H OCT 66
1. UNIT PSNS: 20120, CO B (BT 39220), 20090, CO C (BT 45190).
2. SUMMARY: 200735, CO B BEGAN MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED ZONE.
200750, CO B PSN (BT 438159), 200900, CO B PSN (BT 39230)
SEARCHING AREA, FLAT SENT TO SEARCH VIC (BT 374250) 200900,
CO C (-) ELGK FORCE IN PSN (BT 45190). 201030, CO B SEARCHED
VIC (BT 387230) UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER. C.O. OF AMTRACS STATED
AMTRACS COULD NOT CROSS RIVER. PRESENTLY TRYING TO FIND CROSSING.
201045, CO B FLAT VIC (BT 374250) AMTRAC BROKEN DOWN.
APPROX ONE HR. BEFORE FLAT JOINED CO. CONTINUED TO SWEEP
CIGAR ISLAND VIC N.E. PORTION OF TAOR.
3. CONTACTS: 200925, CO B FLAT (BT 374250) FOUND 300 BOTTLES
BEER ON BOARD JUNK, WRAPPED IN BAGS, WITH ORIENTAL MARKINGS.
FWD TO 1/5 CP. (REAR)

T

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2043 S E C R E T

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: CO B WILL CONTINUE SWEEP AS DIRECTED. CO C CONTINUE
MSN AS ELGK FORCE.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE X RAY

300

NNNN

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

OP 201452Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 6 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 201200H TO 201800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 201730, CO B AND CO CREID TO CP, HILL 54 (BT 397 145).

2. SUMMARY: 201230, CO B PSN, VIC (BT 375258) UNABLE TO MOVE
 UNTIL 201500, DUE TO DISABLED AMTRAC. 201245, CO B PSN (BT 393
 231) CONDUCTING DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA. 201330, CO B PSN (BT
 402220). 201400, CO B AND CO C AT PSN (BT 436159) AMTRAC REPAIRED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: OPN DELAYED UNTIL MORNING OF 22 OCT, DUE TO DISABLED AMTRAC AND WEATHER. PHASE II TO BEGIN 22 OCT.

6. CUM CAS: 1 VCS

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

003

13

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

0 P 201800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARD IV

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK BDE
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP 11 FOR 200000-10-202400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREP
2. MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY: NO CHANGE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPN:

1. A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-1, INITIATED 180000H
B. LOCATION: DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970)
C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO B 1-7, DISTRICT HQ PF'S AND
BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS.

- D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: NO CHANGE
- E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NONE
- F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: SIX VCC
- G. SUMMARY: POLITICAL MEETINGS WERE HELD DURING THE MORNING
AND A FLAG POLE WAS CONSTRUCTED DURING THE AFTERNOON. COUNTY FAIR
PERSONNEL CONTINUE TO BE WELL RECEIVED BY THE VILLAGERS. MEDCAP

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2081 SECRET
TREATED 150 PEOPLE, AND DEMOCAP TREATED 75 PEOPLE. SIX VCC FWD
TO ITT AS RESULT OF OPN. MOVIES ARE PLANNED FOR TONIGHT.

4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

1. A. SEVENTH MARINES

5. (1) 1/7 (LATE ENTRY) 19535, CO C (-) S&D (BT 673035)
OBS THREE VCS WEARING BLACK PJ'S MOVING N. FIRED 12 RDS SA.
SEARCH PRODUCED ONE RICE POUCH, CLOTHING AND DOCUMENTS. FWD TO
ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 19545, CO D S&D BLNG FORCE FOR CO C (-) (BT 63
007) OBS ONE VC WEARING BLK PJ'S CHALLENGED, AND VCS RAN, FIRED
TWO RDS SA. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

20050, CO D S&D SEC FTL (BS 664980) RECD FIVE RDS SA FM UNK
NR VC. RETD 90 RDS SA, AND EIGHT 81 MM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 19540, CO M FLAT CMB FTL (BS 548
894) OBS FOUR VC RUNNING FM HOUSE. ONE VC CARRYING WPN, FIRED
TEN RDS SA, TWO VC KIA, ONE VCC. SEARCH OF HOUSE REVEALED VC
NOTEBOOKS, CLOTHING, 25 CARBINE RDS, TRIP WIRE, VC GASHASK,
PONCHO, SMALL MEDICINE PACK, AND 1300 PIASERS. FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 19240, CO M FLAT CMB FTL (BS 523900) RECD
15-30 RDS SA FM EST FIVE VC. FIVE RDS 120 MM CALLED. VC

CG TASK FORCE X RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

Copy 13

1-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 2081 SECRET
BROKE CONTACT.

201015, COM FLAT CMB PTL (BS 538920) OBS ONE VCS IN TAN CLOTHING (BS 541922) OBS FLAT PSN. VCS FLED AS PTL APPROACHED. FIRED 70 RDS SA, AND ONE RD 60 MM. SEARCH REVEALED 10 YEAR OLD BOY WITH STOMACH WOUND. EVAC TO QUANG NGAI.

201015, CO H FLAT CMB PTL (BS 522927) RECD THREE RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 521923). RETD TWO RDS 60MM AND 70 RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

201245, CO H FLAT CMB PTL (BS 541922) RECD 10-12 RDS SA (BS 513917). RETD 10-12 RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

201100, CO G FLAT CMB PTL (BS 550971) RECD THREE RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 552972). RETD TEN RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

201340, CO H FLAT CMB PTL (BS 510917) RECD APPROX 30 RDS SA (BS 511910). RETD 80 RDS SA AND THREE M-79 RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 19501, CO E HELO LIFTED TO (BS 373257). 19550, CO E APPREH TWO VC AND KILLED ONE WHO ATTEMPTED TO THROW GREN (BS 373257), EIGHT VCS APPREH (BS 373257) AT 19175. ONE VC KIA, TWO VCC, EIGHT VCS, ONE US CARBINE, ONE US M-1,

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 2081 SECRET
AND ONE CHICOM RIFLE FWD TO IT.

200035, COL PER DEF (BT 433089) ATTACHED BY UNK NR VC FM N. RECD FIVE RDS MORTAR, 35-40 GRENS (25 DID), AND LARGE AMOUNT OF SA. DEF WIRE PENETRATED BY THREE VC. RETD SA, M-79 RDS, AND GRENS. ARTY FIRED 78 (107MM) AND 175 (105MM) COUNTER BTRY.

2/11 OBS POSS MUZZLE FLASH AT (BT 433089). VC BROKE CONTACT 200155H ONE USMC KIA, ONE VC KIA IN WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLACK SHORTS. BLOCK OF C-4 STRAPPED TO WAIST AND WRAPPED IN MATTING.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-5 REPORT FOR 19 OCT 66:

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:

300

RICE HARVESTED:

34 TONS

AREA BEING HARVESTED:

1200 SQ KM

NI PARTICIPATING:

CO K 3/5

CONTACTS:

NEG

B. FIRST RECON BN

5 (1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SGD FM 1ST FLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 543880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SGD FM 1ST FLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 355700).

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUNLA 2081 SECRET
NEG SIGHTINGS(2) CO B: 3RD FLAT CONT OBS VIC (BS 43600). NEG
SIGHTINGS.(3) CO C: 3RD FLAT CONT OBS UPPER PHOUK KHOCK VALLEY
(THON HAD) VIC (BT 302069). NEG SIGHTINGS.(4) CO D: 200700, 2ND FLAT INSERTED TO CONDUCT OBS SONG
TRA DONG RIVER VALLEY, VIC (BS 393880). NEG SIGHTINGS.200730, 3RD FLAT INSERTED TO CONDUCT OBS SONG GIANG RIVER
VALLEY VIC (BS 351800). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

5 (6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-88

B. COMMENCED 200730H

C. GS BS 3580

T D. 3D. IN 20 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K. NONE

5 (7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-1 MD-87

B. COMMENCED 200700H

C. GS BS 3988

T

PAGE SIX RUNLA 2081 SECRET

D. 2D/IN 20 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K. NONE

T C. CHULAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: 200030, 2/11 PER DEF (BT 440004)

RECD 220 RDS SA FM UNK NR VC. OP AT KHUONG NHON

(2) (BT 436082) KILLED ONE VC DURING PROBE. 2/11 RETD 300
RDS SA. ONE VC KIA, AND CAPTURED TWO SATCHEL CHARGES, 10 1/4
LB SATCHEL CHARGES IN WICKER BASKET, AND TEN CHICOM GRENADES.

ARTY MNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

N NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	Ops	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	4			4	5	20	
105H	6	18	55	79	69	10	
107HT	4	1	13	18	18		

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155H	160	50	12		222
105H	627	47	19		673
107HT	84	6			90

COUNTER MINE OPNS

BT

3-5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHULAI	2	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS			NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED		

D-1-7

I-3-5

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

I UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP FT	SNIPER FT	S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	S&D	FLT			FT	S&D	FLT
1/5	7	5	5	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
	13	0	0	13	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	4	2	5	2	0	41	1	0	0	4
2/7	27	5	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2084 SECRET

1ST RCN BN	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	55	2	2	31	4	0	94	1	0	0	4

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FM RECAP OF BN PLANS SITREP NR 10
 TOTAL CONTACTS: 10 DAY, 4 NIGHT, 9 VC INITIATED.
 TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 5 KIA
 3 VCC
 9 VCS
 USMC: 1 KIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE	TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT SCR BY
QUANG TIN						
BT 373257	191340	CO	CMB	E-3-5 NONE	UNK 1 KIA, 2 VCC, 8 VCS	US 80
MAT CAPT: 1 US CARB, 1 M-1 (US), 1 CHIGOM RIFLE						
BT 673033	191535	CO	S&D	C-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US 3B
BT 653007	191545	CO	S&D	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US 3B
BT 440084	200030	BN	PER	2-11 NONE	UNK	VC 7B

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNLA 2084 S E C R E T

				NONE	1 KIA	
MAT CAPT: 2 GRENADE-26, 2 SATCHEL CHGS, 10 CHICOM GRENADE						
BT 433089	200235	CO	PER	L-3-5	UNK	VC 7B
				1 KIA	1 KIA	
QUANG NGAI						
BS 548894	19040	FLT	CMB	M-3-7	UNK	US 4C
				NONE	2 KIA, 1 VCC	
BS 523904	19040	FLT	CMB	M-3-7	UNK	VC 5C
				NONE	NONE	
&BS 663979	20050	SD	SP	D-1-7	UNK	VC 3C
				NONE	NONE	
BS 538900	20105	FLAT	CMB	M-3-7	UNK	US 5B
				NONE	NONE	
BS 521923	20105	FLT	CMB	H-2-7	UNK	VC 5B
				NONE	NONE	
BS 513917	20105	FLT	CMB	H-2-7	UNK	VC 5B
				NONE	NONE	
BS 552972	201100	FT	PTL	G-2-7	UNK	VC 4A
				NONE	NONE	
BS 511916	201340	FLT	CMB	H-2-7	UNK	VC 5B

PAGE FOUR RUNLA 2084 S E C R E T

				NONE	NONE	
BS 511916	201340	FLT	CMB	H-2-7	UNK	VC 4B
				NONE	NONE	

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SD	FLT	FT	SD	FLT			FT	SD	FLT
1/5	7	4	5	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	17	1	0	16	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	5	0	3	2	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	26	7	6	8	1	0	17	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	4	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	60	23	19	31	5	0	88	1	0	0	2
GP-4											
BT											

5-5

SECRET

SECRET

O P 21132Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARD IV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BR IG

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

TASK FORCE XRAY SITREP 12 FOR 210001H TO 224001H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPN:
 - A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-1 INITIATED 18000H
 - B. LOCATION: DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970)
 - C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO B 1/7, DISTRICT HQ PF'S, AND BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS.
 - D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: NO CHANGE
 - E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 - F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 - G. SUMMARY: MED CAP, DENT CAP, AND POLITICAL MEETINGS ARE STILL BEING CONDUCTED WITH SUCCESS. COUNTY FAIR OPN IS STILL BEING WELL RECD BY THE VILLAGERS.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 3030 SECRET

4. SMALL UNIT OPN:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 201920, CO C FT AMB WITH PF'S RECD 40 RDS SA FM EST EIGHT VC WEARING UNK TYPE UNIFORMS. RETD 100 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

211200, CO A SQ OP (BT 62600) OBS FOUR VC, AND A GROUP OF VCS ON ROAD. APPEARED TO BE SETTING BOOBY TRAPS. W DISPATCHED, VC AND VCS RAN E. DISCOVERED ONE BMM RD BOOBYTRAPPED WITH WIRES ATTACHED TO A FIN. NO FIRING DEVICE FOUND. BLOWN IN PLACE.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 201850, CO H FLAT CMB PTL (BS 511920) DISCOVERED TWO LARGE PSNS. APPEARED TO BE LARGE ENOUGH FOR A COMPANY. HUNDRED OF PUNJI STAKES, AND BARBED WIRE INCL OSED PSNS. ENGR WILL DESTROY LATER DATE.

(LATE ENTRY) 202345, CO H FLAT AMB (BS 511924) RECD 10-12 RDS SA. RETD 30 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

211241, COM FLAT CMB PTL (BS 548918) OBS ONE VC. CHALLENGED, VC FLED. FIRED 20 RDS SA. ONE VC KIA, DOCUMENTS CAPTURED AND FWD TO IIT.

211335, COM SQ CMB PTL (BS 56918) APPREH ONE VCS (FEMALE) WITHOUT ID. VCS MAY BE VC WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION CHIEF. ONE VCS FWD TO IIT.

5

3G TASK FORCE XRAY

COPY 13

000

SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 3030 SECRET

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 20 OCT 66:

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED: 70
 RICE HARVESTED: 36 TONS
 AREA BEING HARVESTED: 900 SQ KM
 UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5
 CONTACTS: NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
 RELAY MINH LONG VIC (BS 5355 D). NEG SIGHTINGS.
 SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.
 SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 355700).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 3RD PLAT CONT OBS VIC (BS 43685 D). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: 211600, 3RD PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 362069).
 ONE SIGHTING TOTAL OF TWO VC. NO FIRE MSN.

(4) CO D: 2ND PLAT CONT TO OBS SONG TRA BONG RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 3030 SECRET

VALLEY VIC (BS 393880). NEG SIGHTINGS.

3RD PLAT CONT TO OBS SONG GIANG RIVER VALLEY VC (BS 351800).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

T (5) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY-IMD-83

B. TERMINATED 211600H

C. GS BT 3628

T D. 3C/IN 18 OCT /HEL O

E. 3C/OUT 21 OCT /HEL O

F. 1

G. TO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D, THIRD AMTRAC BN: LATE ENTRY 201000, ONE LVT (BS 567
 045) WAS SWAMPED AND INUNDATED IN 17 FEET OF WATER, CAUSE UNK.
 RECOVERY OPNS PREVENTED BY HIGH SEAS AND CONFUSED SURF ZONE.

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG.

5 ARTY MNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS SUPPORTING

OBS UNOS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN OTHER

2-4

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 3030 SECRET

155H		22	22	7	10	5
105H	3	5	37	45	45	
107HT		2	6	8	8	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

T	HE	ILLUM	TOTAL
5155H	133	32	265
5105H	273	20	293
507HT	54		54

COUNTER LINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PER S	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0

SCOUT SNIPER TMS

NR TMS

NR EMPLOYED

1-7

3

3

RCN BN

5

5

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			PP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	S&D	FLT	FT	FT	S&D	FLT	CO
1/5	7	4	5	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0

PAGE SIX RUM LA 3030 SECRET

3/5	17	\$	0	16	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	5	0	3	2	0	315	1	0	0	2
2/7	31	65	6	95	1	0	18	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	\$	45	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	615	195	185	325	5	0	795	1	0	0	2

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FROM PLANS ON 20 OCT

TOTAL CONTACTS: 4 DAY, 2 NIGHT, 3 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 1 KIA

1 VCS

USMC: NONE

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/	DTG	ACTION	FRD UNIT/	ENEMY UNIT/	INIT	SCR MAT	CAPT
COORDINATES		SIZE TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES			
QUANG TIN							
BT 625221	211200	S&D OP	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	3B	
QUANG NGAI							
BS 511922	201850	PLT CMB	H-2-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	5B	
BT							

3-4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

BS 594976	201920	FT	AMB	C-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	4B 1 M-26 GREN
BS 512924	202345	PLT	AMB	H-2-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	5B
BS 548918	211241	PLT	CMB	M-3-7 NONE	UNK 1 KIA	US	4B ASST DOCUMENTS
BS 565918	211335	SQ	CMB	M-3-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	4B

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	PLT	FT	SQ	PLT			FT	SQ	PLT
1/5	7	3	1	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	21	1	2	18	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	5	6	0	6	2	0	41	1	0	0	2

PAGE TWO F U N L A 3 0 3 1 SECRET

2/7	41	5	6	8	0	0	21	0	0	0,	0
ISI RON BN	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	78	24	7	36	4	0	92	1	0	0	2

GP-4

BT

4-4

SECRET

SECRET

O P 22 1800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAREDE
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE XRAY SITREP 13 FOR 220001H TO 222400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN:
 - A. NR AND DATE: COUNTRY FAIR 7-1, 180000H TO 221630H
 - B. LOCATION: DUOC DHUAN (BS 710970)
 - C. PARTICIPATING UNIT: NO CHANGE
 - D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: NO CHANGE
 - E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 - F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE
 - G. SUMMARY: COUNTRY FAIR 7-1 SECURED AT 221630H. FULL REPORT TO FOLLOW.
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:
 - A. SEVENTH MARINES

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4008 SECRET

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 211600, H&S CODEF PER (BS 029990)
OBS ONE VCS INSIDE TACTICAL WIRE LOOKING AT DRAINAGE PIPES. ONE
VCS FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 211025, CO D SQ CMB PTL (BT 654007) APPREH ONE
VCS WITHOUT ID. FWD TO ITT.

(LATE ENTRY) 212100, CO A FT OP (BT 024002) RECD TWO RDS
SA FM UNK NR VC. NO FIRE RETD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 212150, CO D USMC/PF SQ SEC PTL (BS 664981)
OBS THREE VC WITH WPNS. FIRED 50 RDS SA, VC FLED DURING
ACTION VCS APPRPH, 211025, ATTEMPTED AN ESCAPE. TWO RDS SA
FIRED. ONE VC KIA.

(LATE ENTRY) 212200H, CO A FT AMR (BT 618017) OBS BASKET BOAT ON
RIVER. CHALLENGED, FIRED 25 RDS SA, INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 212200, CO A FT AMB (BT 618013) RECD THREE RDS
SA FM TWO BOATS ON RIVER. RETD 40 RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
222600, CO A PER (BT 023005) CO RADIO NET JAMMED BY ORIENTAL,
POSSIBLE VN, UNK STATION USED CALL SIGN "CONSTRUE/AL PHA".

(2) 2/7: 222700, H&S CO DRIVER (BS 572974) RECD FOUR
RDS SNIPER FIRE (BS 564979). DRIVER WAS CROSSING DAMAGED BRIDGE
IN VEHICLE.

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

COPY 13

1-4

303
SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 4008 S E C R E T
 221400, COM PLAT CMB PTL (BS44925) TRIPPED TWO BOOBYTRAP
 GRENS TEN FEET APART. FIVE USMC WIA (FOUR EVAC).

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR
 21 OCT 66:

SVR HARVESTERS PROTECTED: 50

RICE HARVESTED: 5 TONS

AREA BEING HARVESTED: 500 SQ KM

UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5

CONTACTS: NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(2) CO A: FOUR XAN RADIO RELAY IN CONT TO MAN RADIO RE-
 LAY MINH LONG VIC (BS 53550). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 35700).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 3RD PLAT CONT TO OBS VIC (BS 43680). NEG
 SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 4008 S E C R E T

(4) CO D: 2 D PLAT CONT TO OBS SONG TRA BONG RIVER
 VALLEY VIC (BS 393880). NEG SIGHTINGS

3RD PLAT CONT TO OBS SONG LANG RIVER VALLEY VIC (BS 351800).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) HAS CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY- IND-85

I B. CONTINUED 221800H

C. GS BS 4386

I D. 3P/IN 18 OCT /HEL O

E TO I: NONE

J. 1 KIA

K. ONE MARINE INJURED AT 22175H DUE TO ACCIDENTAL
 DISCHARGE OF GREN. SERIOUSLY INJURED HEAD, AND LOSS ARM.
 221730H DOWN. GRENTIED TO TREE OUTSIDE PER. INVESTIGATION
 BEING CONDUCTED.

C. CHULAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. 3RD AMTRAC BN, CO B, ONE LVT IN SUPPORT OF 3/5 (BT 443
 039) DETONATED EST 155MM MINE. HULL DAMAGE, BROKEN TRACK, AND
 BLOWN ROAD WHEEL. EIGHT USMC WIA (FOUR FM 3/5). PLT FM CO K

2-4

SECRET

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUMLA 4008 SECRET
PROVIDE SEC.E. FIRST ENGR BN. (LATE ENTRY) 2117Z-6. CO D BRIDGE REPAIR
DETAIL (BT 359190) RECD SEVEN RDS SNIPER FIRE. NO FIRE RETD.

F. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

G. MISCELLANEOUS: HELO RESUPPLY OF CIDG CAMP TIEN PHUOC
CANCELLED DUE TO WEATHER CONDITIONS. RESCHEDULED FOR 23 OCT 66.

ARTY MNS FIED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS SUPPORTING:

	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	1		23	24	12	11	3
125H	4	5	43	52		45	6
127H	1	1	12	14		14	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
155H	153	71		224
125H	232	30		312
127H	67	7		74

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTROYED
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS					NR TMS	NR EMPLOYED	

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4008 SECRET

1/7 1 1
1ST RCN BN 4 5

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	FT	SQ	FLT	CO
1/5	7	3	1	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	21	1	0	18	0	2	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	5	88	0	78	88	1	41	1	0	0	08
2/7	41	5	78	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	\$	45	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	745	218	145	378	108	1	92	1	0	0	08

\$ DENGUES CHANGE FROM 21 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 6 DAY, 5 NIGHT, 7VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 1 KIA
2 VCS

USMC: 13 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ BT DIG ACTION PRD UNIT/ ENEMY UNIT/ INIT SCTR

34

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL OF TWO SECTIONS

COORDINATES	SIZE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	BY
QUANG TIN					
BT 654227	2 1125	SQ	CMB	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS
BT 359192	2 1172 6	SQ	SEC	1ST ENGR BN NONE	UNK NONE
BT 624212	2 12 122	CO	OP	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE
BT 618717	2 122 15	FT	AMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE
BT 618013	2 1222 2	FT	AMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE
BT 623225	22 2622	CO	PER	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE

PAGE TWO RIMNLA 4011 SECRET

BT 443239	22 1145	SQ	SEC	3D AMTRAC 8 WIA	UNK NONE	VC 6A
QUANG NGAI						
BS 629992	2 11600	BN	PER	H&S-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US 3B
BS 654981	2 12 5 2	SQ	SP	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 KIA	US 3B
BS 554979	22 27 15	SQ	RCN	1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC 4A
BS 544925	22 14 00	PLAT	CMB	M-3-7 5 WIA	UNK NONE	VC 4B

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES				LP SNIPER		SQD OPNS		
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	FT	SQD	FLT	CO	
1/5	9	6	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	
3/5	17	1	0	17	0	2	27	0	0	0	0	
1/7	5	7	1	9	2	0	41	1	0	0	0	
2/7	59	5	6	9	2	0	21	0	0	0	0	
1ST RCNBN	4	6	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
DIV TOTAL	95	25	16	38	2	1	94	1	0	0	0	
GP-4												
BT												

4-4

SECRET

SECRET

023182Z OCT 66
FM ZEN/CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO CG SECDEF ROK MARDE

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP M FOR 230001H TO 232400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:
5. A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: 230340, CO A SQD CMB PTL (BS 645013)
OBS THREE VCS MOVING S (BT 645010). CHALLENGED, VCS CONT TO RUN.
FIRED ONE M-79, AND ONE 3.5 RD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

231025, CO A SQD CMB PTL (BT 647019) OBS THREE VCS CROSSING
RICE PADDY. APPREH ONE VCS, NAME ON BLACK LIST. FWD TO IIT.

231600, CO D FLAT CMB PTL WITH PF'S (BS 672970) APPREH ONE
VCS WORKING IN FIELD WITH ID. PF'S SAID VCS GAVE INFORMATION
TO VC. FWD TO IIT

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4276 SECRET

(2) 2/7: 231405, CO M FLAT CMB PTL (BS 539902) APPREH
ONE VCS WHO SHOUTED WARNING TO VC IN AREA. VCF KNOWS NAMES OF
OTHER VC. FWD TO IIT.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: 231100, CO E, FT CMB PTL (BT 468057) SEARCHING
A HOUSE FOUND ONE 81MM ILLUM UNDER RICE. TWO VCS (AGE 16 AND 20)
QUESTIONED, ANSWERS VAGUE. FWD TO IIT.

(CLATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 22 OCT 66:

NR WORKERS PROTECTED	40
RICE HARVESTED:	33 TONS
UNIT PARTICIPATING	CO K 3/5
AREA BEING HARVESTED:	90 SQ KM
CONTACTS:	NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY
MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS

SQD FM 1ST FLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH
VIC (BS 330700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

copy 14 1-4303

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 4076 S E C R E T

(2) CO B: 231230, 3RD PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 43600).
NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 231300, 2ND PLAT EXTRACTED VIC
(BS 39388). NEG SIGHTINGS.

231330, 3RD PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 351800). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD-87

B. TERMINATED 231300H

C. GS BS 3988

D. 2D/IN 20 OCT/HEL O

E. 2D/OUT 23 OCT/HEL O

FTO K: NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD-85

B. TERMINATED 231230H

C. GS BS REIT

D. 3B/IN 18 OCT/HEL O

E. 3B/OUT 23 OCT/HEL O

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 4076 S E C R E T

FTO I: NONE

J. 1 KIA

K. ONE USMC KIA BY M-26 HAND GREN. GREN HAD BEEN
SET AS BOOYTRAP IN DEF PER AND MARINE WAS DISARMING IT IN PRE-
PARATION FOR MOVE FROM OP. GREN DETONATED DURING OR SHORTLY
AFTER DISARMING. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY- 1 MD-88

B. TERMINATED 231330H

C. GS BS 3580

D. 3D/IN 20 OCT /HEL O

E. 3D/OUT 23 OCT/HEL O

FTO K: NONE

T C. CHULAI DEF CMD : NEG

D. 3RD AMTRAC BN: 231330, CO B, ONE LVT (BT 436055) RECD
THREE RDS SA. NO FIRE RETD.E. ELEVENTH MARINES: LATE ENTRY 222130, 2-11 PER (BT 438
084) RECD ONE GREN FM UNK DIRECTION. NO FIRE RETD.231000, BTRY L PER (BT 406137) RECD FOUR RDS SNIPER FIRE
(BT 404130). NO FIRE RETD.**SECRET**

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 4076 S E C R E T

ARTY MINS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING

	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155G	1			1		1	
155H	11	1	22	32	8	21	3
125H	6	8	44	58	52	6	
107HT	3	2	2	7	5		2
5TH			2	2	2	2	

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155G	3			5	13
155H	168	67			245
125H	329	5			344
107HT	22	5			27
5TH	22				20

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PER S	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0

PAGE SIX RUM LA 4076 S E C R E T

SCOUT SNIPER TMS

NR TMS

NR EMPLOYED

1-7

4

0

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	S&D	ALT	FT	S&D	ALT	FT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO
1/5	9	6	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	17	1	0	16	0	0	27	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	7	1	9	2	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	59	5	6	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
1ST BATTAL	25	6	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIV

TOTALS 93\$ 25 11\$ 37\$ 2 1 94 1 0 0 0

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 1 NIGHT, 4 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 5 VCS

USMC: NONE

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT SCR BY
GUANG TIN					
BT 433084	222 130	ENTRY OP	2/11	UNK	VC 7B
BT					

3-4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL OF TWO SECTIONS

BT 645 12	230340	SQD	CMB	NONE A-1-7	NONE UNK	US	3B
BT 406137	231200	BTRY	PER	NONE L-4-11	NONE UNK	VC	7C
BT 647019	231205	SQD	CMB	NONE A-1-7	NONE UNK	US	3B
BT 468257	231100	SQD	CMB	NONE E-3-5	IVCS UNK	US	6A
BT 436055	231330	SQD	SEC	NONE B-3-AMTRAC	2 VCS UNK	VC	6A
GUANG NGAI				NONE	NONE		
BS 672976	231600	SQD	PTL	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3C
BS 539972	231400	PLAT	CMB	M-3-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	5C

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			L.P. SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	8	4	1	3	2	0	5	0	0	0	0

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4077 SECRET

3/5	18	1	0	17	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	6	8	2	9	4	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	30	10	2	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	66	29	9	37	6	0	92	1	0	0	0
GP-4											
BT											

4-SECRET

SECRET

700 / 241
2 / 7057

MOC042

00 DX 1U WNR

DE RUNLA 4 W 7 2971300

2NY 55555

FIRST MARD IV - I - FIRST MARD IV COC

O P 241300Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

TO 2EM/CG FIRST MARD IV REIN

INFO 2EM/SECOND KOK MAR EDE

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP B FOR 240001H TO 242400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

1. (1) 1/7: LATE ENTRY 232030, CO D SQ CMB PTL (BS 66)

9812 OPS TWO VC APPROACHING PER. FIRED THREE RDS M-79, VC FLED

N. FIRED FOUR RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

240500, CO D SQ SEC PTL (BS 587948) FOUND ONE 200 LB BOMB
LOCATED IN CULVERT WITH BLASTING CAP AND WIRES. WIRES RAN INTO
FIELD NEAR BY. BOMB DISARMED AND FWD TO EOD.241300, CO D SQ CMB PTL (BS 648974) APPREH ON VCS WITH
DOCUMENTS. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

PAGE TWO RUNLA 4 W 7 SECRET

241300, CO D SQ CMB PTL (BS 649980) OBS ONE VC WITH WPN.
FIRED TEN 6MM RDS, FOUR M-79 RDS. DURING ACTION TWO VCS
OBS FLEEING AREA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.241445, PF PTL AMP (BT 434050) STEPPED ON AP MINE. ONE PF
WIA.(2) 2/7: 240200, COM SQ CMB PTL (BS 582928) RECD TEN
RDS SA, AND FIVE GRENS FM 5-12 VC. RECD TWO RDS M-79, ONE GREN
AND 200 RDS SA. ONE USMC WIA.241720, COM PLAT CMB PTL (BS 552912) TRIPPED ON M-26 GREN
BOOYTRAP. NO CASUALTIES.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: 240700, CO K FT CMB PTL (BT 431055) TRIPPED
ON 100 GREN BOOYTRAP. TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

LATE ENTRY GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 23 OCT 66:

RICE HARVESTERS PROTECTED:

45

RICE HARVESTED:

.5 TON

AREA BEING HARVESTED:

100 SQ KM

UNIT PARTICIPATING:

CO K 3/5

CONTACTS:

NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

I FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPY 14 1-4

303

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUN LA 4147 SECRET

(1) COA: SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM PROVIDE SEC TRA BONG VIC (BS 34332). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SQD FM 1ST FLAT COM PROVIDE SEC HA. T NANH VIC (BS 355700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

241100, 3RD FLAT INSERTED TO CONDUCT ARC LIGHT ASSESSMENT, VIC (BS 3533). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 241145, 2ND FLAT INSERTED, OP HILL 410 VIC (BT 339034). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: 240800, FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY INSERTED MINH LONG VIC (BS 5355 B). NEG SIGHTINGS.

240300, 1ST FLAT INSERTED VIC (BS 5355 B). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 86

B. COMMENCED 241100H

C. GS BS 3633 (AHRQ)

D. 3A/IN 24 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K: NONE

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

PAGE FOUR RUN LA 41:7 SECRET

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 89

B. COMMENCED 241145H

C. GS ET 3803

D. 2P/IN 24 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K: NONE

(3) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 90

B. COMMENCED 240800H

C. GS BS 5351

D. 1D/IN 24 OCT/HEL O

E. TO K: NONE

C. CHULAI DEF QD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 232355 4/11 PER DEF (BT 441100) RECD TWO RDS SA FM S. E. DIRECTION. RETD 50 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

T 240030, 4/11 PER DEF (BT 441100) RECD TWO RDS SA. RETD 50 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

T 240245, 3/11 107MM BTRY (BT 550010) RECD ONE MORTAR RD APPROX 30 METERS IN FRONT OF PSA. NO FIRE RETD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

241100, HQ BTRY 11TH MAR (BT 348088) AO AIRBORNE IN HU-IE

D-4

SECRET

SECRET

RECH SA FIRE. WOUNDED IN LEGS, GROIN, AND RIGHT SHOULDER AND
ONE. EVAC TO ISI MED. ONE USMC KIA.

24 1777, TRY D VEHICLE (BT 429129) REC'D 20 RDS SA, NO

FIRE ALPS.

ARTY MISSS FIRED/EDS EXPENDED :

NUMBER OF MISSIONS SUPPORTING:

NUMBER	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF	OF
	00S	UNOPS	HEI	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155F	8	5	9	23	10	8	5
156H		5	32	37	37		
157F		2	3	5	5		
158H	1			1	1		
159G	1		5	6			

AMOUNTS EXPENDED :

HE	ILLUM	W/P	OTHER	TOTAL
195M 117	5	6		131
195M 222	5	18		235
195M 31	6			37
195M 1				1

COUNTER LINE OPAS

	N	R	O	F	M	I	N	E	S		N	R	O	F	
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--

S&C	OF	VIS	DEL	MINES	DISARMED/	MINES
INS	PER S	SW PS	SW PS	FOUND	DEACT IV	DESTR

NAME	13	5	0	1
SCOTT SNIPER TMS			NR TMS	NR EMPLOYED
REC BN		4		4
127		1		2

RECAP OF BN OPLS:

	PATROL S	AMPHIBES	L P	SNIPER	S&D	OPNS
UNIT	FT SQD FLT	FT SQD FLT	FT	FT	SQD	FLT CO
170	18\$ 3\$ 3\$	3 3\$ 2	5	0	0	0 0
376	12 1 2	17 0 0	25	0	0	0 0
127	75 5 2	9 4 0	4-1	1	0	0 0
277	34\$ 1B 3\$	8 0 0	19\$	0	0	0 2\$
101 RCH	2 4 6	0 0 0	0	0	0	0 0

219

TOTALS	698	275	14\$	37	75	P	905	1	0	0	2\$
--------	-----	-----	------	----	----	---	-----	---	---	---	-----

END NOTE CHANGE FROM 23 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 7 DAY, 6 NIGHT 10 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC 1 VCS

3-4

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

USMC: 4 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DIG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT LOSSES	INIT BY	SECT
QUANG TIN						
BT 441100	232355	BTRY PER	4-11 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
BT 441100	241130	BN CP	4-11 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
BT 431055	240700	FT SP	K-3-5 2 WIA	UNK NONE	VC	7B
BT 550010	242245	BTRY PER	3-11 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	4A
BT 342283	241130	BN AO	M-11 1 WIA	UNK NONE	VC	7C
BT 434056	241445	SQ AMP PL	D-1-7 1 PF WIA	UNK NONE	VC	6B
BT 429109	241700	FT SEC	D-2-11 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
QUANG NGAI						
BS 664901	232030	SQ CMP	D-1-7	UNK	US	3B

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4148 SECRET

BS 532923	240200	SQ CMP	NONE M-2-7	NONE UNK	VC	4B
BS 593937	240500	SQ SP	1 WIA D-1-7	NONE UNK	VC	4B
BS 552312	241000	PLAT CMP	NONE M-2-7	NONE UNK	VC	4B
BS 648504	241300	SQ CMP	NONE D-1-7	NONE UNK	US	3B
BS 649500	241300	SQ CMP	NONE D-1-7	1 VCS UNK	US	3B
			NONE	NONE		

RECAP OF PW PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS				AMBUSHES				LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS			
	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	SQ	FLT	FT	FT			SQ	FLT	CO	
1/5	9	9	4	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0		
3/5	14	1	7	14	0	0	26	0	0	0	2			
1/7	7	8	2	13	2	0	41	1	0	0	0			
2/7	26	5	6	0	0	0	17	2	0	0	0			

1ST BGN

PAGE THREE RUM LA 4148 SECRET

BS	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	56	27	18	33	5	0	89	1	0	0	2

OP-7

11-11

SECRET

SECRET

0 P 251800Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND MARDIV REIN
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
TASK FORCE XRAY SITREP 16 FOR 250001H TO 252400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNITS OPNS: NONE
2. MAJOR OPNS SUMMARY: NONE
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPNS: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

T (1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 241655, H&S CO VEHICLE (BT 625
624) RECD SIX RDS SA. RETD FIVE RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
(LATE ENTRY) 241700, CO A FLAT CMB PTL (BT 624000) OBS TWO
VCS IN BASKET BOAT. CHALLENGED, APPREH VCS. TWO VCS FWD TO ITT.
(LATE ENTRY) 241945, H&S CO FT AMB (BT 39942) OBS FIVE VC
WITH WPNS. FIRED 42 RDS SA AND THREE GRENS (25 METERS). VC BROKE
CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA, ONE VC WIA (PROB)
251720, CO B SQ CMB PTL (BS 69257) RECD THREE RDS SA (BS 69
FM TASK FORCE XRAY 000

PAGE TWO FUMLA 4211 SECRET

553). NO FIRE RETD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

251025, CO A FLAT CMB PTL (BT 64040) APPREH ONE FEMALE VCS.
FWD TO ITT.

251142, CO D SQ CMB PTL (BS 65997) APPREH ONE VCS. FWD
TO ITT.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 241545, CO M FLAT CMB PTL (BS 521
854) RECD TEN RDS SA FM EST FIVE VC. RETD 30 RDS SA, AND ONE RD
M-79. VC FLED W, ONE VC WIA (PROB)

(LATE ENTRY) 242005, CO G PER DEF (BS 58450) RECD TEN RDS SA.
RETD 12 RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

251745, CO M FLAT CMB PTL (BS 53585) OBS TWO VC WITH ONE
RIFLE. FIRED 50 RDS SA. VC WITH WPN FLED W. ONE VC KIA.

251157, CO M SQ CMB PTL (BS 56192) RECD 15-20 RDS SA FM
2-3 VC. RETD 42 RDS M-60, TEN RDS SA, AND SIX RDS M-79. VC
FLED W. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

T (3) 1/5: (LATE ENTRY) 241945, H&S CO FT AMB (BT 39942)
OBS FIVE VC WITH WPNS. FIRED 42 RDS SA, AND THREE GREN (25 MET-
ERS). VC FLED S. ONE VC WIA (PROB)

251703, CO B SQ RECON PTL (BT 313110) LOC TWO CHICOM GRENS
BOOBY TRAPPED WITH TRIP MINES. GRENS DISARMED.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 42 12 S E C R E T
 MAT CAPT 1 CMICQ: GREN
 RUANG NGAI

BS 521394	24 B45	PLAT	CMB	M-2-7	UNK	VC	5C
				NONE	1 WIA (P)		
BS 584957	24205	CO	PER	G-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 535795	25 P845	PLAT	CMB	M-2-7	UNK	US	5C
				NONE	1 KIA		
BS 695958	25 1722	SGD	CMB PTL	B-1-7	UNK	VC	3C
				NONE	NONE		
BS 654941	25 1725	PLAT	RCN PTL	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BS 655997	25 1740	SGD	CMB PTL	D-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
QUANG NGAI							
BS 561927	25 157	SGD	CMB	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

PATROLS		AMBUSHES		LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS	
UNIT:	FT SGD FLT	FT	SGD FLT	FT	FT	SGD FLT	CO

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 42 12 S E C R E T

1/5	7	5	2	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	17	0	0	12	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	7	7	2	9	6	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	28	6	4	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	61	22	13	33	7	0	90	1	0	0	0
GP-4											
BT											

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

24/02/0

MBG 163
 00 DX IU WNTF
 DE RUMLA 42 12 2931621
 ZNY SSSSS
 FIRST MARD IV -T-FIRST MARD IV CO
 O P 25 1621Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/FIRST MARD IV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MARD IV
 BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

2/7 26 5 4\$ 8 2 2 19\$ 2 0 0 0

1ST FC

BN 2\$ 3\$ 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 0

DIV

TOTALS 5\$ 2\$ 16\$ 38 5 2 9\$ 1 0 0 3

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FROM 24 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 11 DAY, 4 NIGHT, 9 VC INITIATED

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 4VCS

1 KIA

4 WIA (P)

CAPT 7 CHICOM GRENS

USMC: 1 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:
 PROVINCE/ DTG

ACTION

FED UNIT/ ENEMY UNIT INIT SCR

PAGE TWO RUMLA 42 12 SECRET
 COORDINATES SIZE TYPE

QUANG TIN

BT 625 275 24 165 FT SEC

LOSSES

LOSSES

BY

H&S-1-7

UNK

VC 3B

NONE

NONE

A-1-7

UNK

US 3B

NONE

2 VCS

BT 624 281 24 170 PLAT CMB

H&S-1-7

UNK

US 7C

NONE

1 VC WIA (P)

BT 399 142 24 1945 FT AMB

H&S-1-5

UNK

US 7C

NONE

1 WIA (P)

BT 399 143 24 1945 FT AMB

4-11

UNK

VC 7B

1 WIA

1 WIA (P)

BT 44 112 24 225 BN PER

B-1-5

UNK

VC 7D

NONE

NONE

BT 3 13 112 25 2823 SD ROK PTL

MAT CAPT 2 CHICOM GRENS

BT 3 12 112 25 125 SD ROK PTL

B-1-5

UNK

VC 7D

NONE

NONE

MAT CAPT 4 CHICOM GRENS

BT 3 12 112 25 122 SD ROK PTL

B-1-5

UNK

VC 7D

NONE

NONE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4211 SECRET

25125, CO B SCD RECON PTL (BT 312110) LOC FOUR CHICOM GRENS
BOOBY TRAPPED WITH TRIP WIRES. GRENS DISARMED.25122, CO B SCD RECON PTL (BT 312110) LOC ONE CHICOM GREN
BOOBY TRAPPED WITH TRIP WIRE. GREN DISARMED.(4) 3/5: LATE ENTRY GOLDEN RICE 5-3 REPORT FOR 24
OCT 68:

R HARVESTERS REPORTED:

RICE HARVESTED:

AREA BEING HARVESTED:

UNIT PARTICIPATING:

CONTACTS:

200

4 TONS

1,000 SQ KM

CO K 3/5

NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

1 (1) CO A: 252802, 3RD PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 3683) TWO
VC HARBOR SITES LOC VIC (BS 371839) AND (BS 368839).251432, SCD FM 1ST PLAT EXTRACTED FM TRA BONG VIC (BS 343880).
NEG SIGHTINGS.SCD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 357000).
NEG SIGHTINGS.(2) CO B: 252720, 1ST PLAT INSERTED OP HILL 410 VIC
(BT 447925). NEG SIGHTINGS.

5

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 4211 SECRET

2ND PLAT CONT MAN OP HILL 410 VIC (BT 389034). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

T (4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TO MAN RADIO
RELAY MINH LONG VIC (BS 5355 B). NEG SIGHTINGS.

1ST PLAT CONT OBS VIC (BS 5355 B). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: NEG

T (6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 78

B. TERMINATED 251430H

C. GS BS 3489

5 D. 1 SCD, 1A/IN 12 OCT/HEL O

E. 1 SCD, 1A/OUT 25 OCT/HEL O

F. TO K: NONE

T (7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - MD - 86

B. TERMINATED 250820H

C. GS BS 3683

5 D. 3A/IN 24 OCT/HEL O

E. 3A/OUT 25 OCT/HEL O

F. TO K: NONE

T

4-5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM LA 42 11 SECRET

(3) SURVEILLANCE STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 91

B. COMMENCED 20 0700H

C. GS BS 44 92

D. 1B/IN 25 OCT/HEL 0

E. TO K: NONE

T C. CHU LAI DEF CMD 1 NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: LATE ENTRY 242250, 4/11 PER DEF CBT
 44 1122) RECD 17- B RDS SA AN) ONE GREN FM S. TWO VC OB: SAME
 AREA. RETD 50-60 RDS. POSSIBLE ESCAPE ROUTE OF VC FIRED ON BY
 155MM 02/10. ONE ISMC WIA, ONE VC WIA (FR OB)

ARTY M SNGS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARYN	OTHER
155G	2	2	4	8	4		4
155H	17	2	28	47	5	28	4
105H	17	4	49	71	55	16	
127HT	1	2	6	9	9		
8" F	1		1	2		1	1

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

PAGE SIX RUM LA 42 11 SECRET

	ME	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155G	37				37
155H	231	17	17		35
105H	368	55	11		434
127HT	72				72
8" F	12				12

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PER S	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS				NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED	
1-7				4		0	
RCA				1		1	

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&C OPNS		
	FT	S&C	FLT	FT	S&C	FLT			FT	FLT	CO
1/5	9	9	4	3	3	0	1.5	0	0	0	
3/5	14	1	0	14	0	0	26	0	0	0	
1/7	7	8	2	13	2	0	41	0	0	2	
BT										0	

SECRET

SECRET

DE RUMLA 2231 2992738
 ZNY SSSSS 260738Z
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG WEST PAFD IV SEIN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND FOR PAF BDE CHULAI RVN
 IT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 7 FOR OPD DOWR FOR 260600H TO 261200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PENS: CO B, CO D AND COG OF U 1/5; LEAD ELEMENTS
 (PT 2 3127) AND 2 0710 AM, BT 2711 (BT 307186).

2. SUMMARY: 260735, BT 2711 ARRIVED IN SUPPORT PSN
 VIC (BT 327186)

260840, CO B COMMENCED HELIFT TO LZ VIC (BT 326113)

260915, CO B ARRIVED LZ. NO CONTACT.

260917, COG GRU COMMENCED HELIFT TO LZ, NO CONTACT.

260925, COG GRU ARRIVED LZ. NO CONTACT.

260926, CO D COMMENCED HELIFT TO LZ.

260937, CO D ARRIVED LZ. NO CONTACT.

260945, CO B (BT 323112) RECD APPROX 15 HRS SA FM 2ST

THREE SNIPERS (BT 322106). FETD TWO LAWS AND 20 RDS
 SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE USMC WIA (EVAC)

PAGE TWO RUMLA 2231 SECRET

260946, CO B AND D COMMENCED SWEEP NW IN ZONE.

3. CONTACTS: SEE 260945 ENTRY, PARA 2 ABOVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: CONTINUE SWEEP TO NW IN AREA.

6. CIR CAS: USMC: ONE WIA (EVAC)

VC ONE VCS

GP-4

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

003

NNNN

14

SECRET

SECRET

13

OP 261420Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEMCG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEMCG SECOND FOR MAF BDE
BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 3 FOR OPN DOVER FCB 261200H TO 261800H OCT 66
1. UNIT PSNS: 261630, CMD GRU 1/5 (BT 310124), CO B (BT 311125)
AND (BT 310120), CO D (BT 310120) AND (BT 311125).
2. SUMMARY: 261300, CO E, CO D, AND CMD GRU 1/5 ESTABLISHED PTL
BASE VIC (BT 310124) FROM WHICH PTLS WERE CONDUCTED.
3. CONTACTS. (LATE ENTRY) 261000, CO D 1/5 (BT 320118) APPREHEND THREE
VCS. ONE VCS APPREHEND AT (BT 312123). FOUR VCS FWD TO ITT. 261430,
CO D PLAT (BT 321123) APPREHEND ONE VCS. PF'S IDENTIFIED AS VC. FWD
TO ITT. 261600, CO D PTL (BT 308117) OBS ONE VC IN BLACK UNIFORM
WITH WFO. FIRED FIVE RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOUND EXTENSIVE BLOOD.
(ONE VC WIA GPRO).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: TO SET UP NIGHT DEF PSNS, PTLS, AND AMB. TO CONTINUE
ATTACK TO PHASE LINE RED (BT 278144) TO BT 320160.

PAGE TWO FINNLA 4230 S E C R E T

G. CIP CAS: USMC: ONE WIA EVAC. VC: SIX VCS, ONE WIA GPRO.
GP-4
BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COG

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

OP 251700Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

TO ZEN/CG FIRST ARDIV BEIN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ARDIV BOK PAF BDE CHULAI RVN

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 9 FOR OPN DCOVER FOR 261800H TO 262400H OCT 66

1. UNIT POS: NO CHANGE

2. CONTACTS: 262000Z CO B SQD AMP (BS 312127) OBS SIX VC (BS 312123) IN BLACK UNIFORMS WITH WPAS. VC FIRED 40 RDS SA. RET'D 20 FDS SA, VC FLED. OBS ONE VC FALL AND BEING DRAGGED AWAY. ONE VC KIA (PROB).

262110Z, CO B SQD AMP (BS 317123) FIRED FOUR RDS SA AT ONE VC WITH M-1 AND THREE CLIPS AMMO. ONE VC KIA.

3. PLANS: NO CHANGE

4. CUM CAS: SIX VCS, ONE VC WIA (PROB), ONE VC KIA (PROB), ONE VC KIA, ONE USMC WIA.

BT

FM 37 TASK FORCE X-RAY

003

NNNN

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

SECRET

SECRET

FIRST MARD IV - T - FIRST MARD IV COC

P 261507Z OCT 66

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARD IV

INFO ZEN/SECDEF FOR MAR BDE

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

TASK FORCE XRAY SITREP 17 FOR 260000H TO 262400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS

2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY:

A. NAME OF OPN: DOWER (PHASE II)

B. TYPE OF OPN: S&D

C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3212)

D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/5 (-) (REIN)

E. CAS: 1ST MAW

F. AGFS: NONE

G. DTG INITIATED: 262700H

H. DTG TERMINATED: COM

I. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ONE VC KIA (PROB), SIX VCS,
USMC: ONE KIA (EVAC)

3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4228 SECRET

4. SMALL UNIT OPS:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

1. 1D 1/7: 262045, CO C FT AMP PTL WITH PF'S (BS 594975)

MOVING TO COM BASE OBS ONE BOAT ON RIVER WITH UNKNR VC.

FIRED ONE LAAW AND 15 RDS SA. VISUAL SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

262240, H&S CO PER DEF (BS 636991) OBS ONE VC (100 METERS).

FIRED ONE RD SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

262620, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 647559) OBS ONE VC WITH WPN AND
PACK IN GREEN UNIFORM MOVING S. E. (100 METERS). FIRED 20 RDS SA
AND ONE R-75 FD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

262840, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 658961) APPREH ONE VN MALE.

SEARCH OF VN HOUSE REVEALED A US GREEN STAR SIGNAL & ARE. ONE
VCS FWD TO ITT.263555, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 688558) OBS VCS SIGNALING (BS
& 6953). APPREH AND FWD ONE VCS TO ITT.263810, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 682557) RECD THREE RDS SA FM TWO
VC (100 METERS). RETD TEN RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.264130, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 702557) APPREH ONE MALE VN AND
CHILD IN HUT. TWO VCS FWD TO ITT.

261000, H&S CO PER DEF (BS 634985) RECD 15 RDS SA. RETD

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE FM NLA 4228 S E C R E T

35 FDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

261743, CO B PLAT COM PTL (BS 70295 D RECD SEVEN RDS SA FM UNK NR VC (100 METERS). RECD 20 RDS SA. RESULTS INCONCLUSIVE.

261122, CO D PLAT COM PTL (BS 65596 D) TRIPPED BOobyTRAP M-26 AND CHICOM GREN. TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).

261132, CO D SQD SEC PTL (BS 65797 D) DISCOVERED ONE CHICOM GREN. (NOT BOoby TRAP). FWD TO BN CP.

261212, CO D PLAT COM PTL (BS 65596 D) DURING MEDEVAC OF TWO USMC WIA (REF; 261122). VCS ATTEMPTED GREN; 260840) TO ESCAPE. FIRED THREE FDS SA. ONE VC KIA.

261227, CO D PLAT COM PTL (BS 65596 D) RECD TEN RDS SA FM EST ONE VC. RECD 102 RDS SA AND FIVE RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
(C) 2/7: NEG

(3) 1/5: (LATE ENTRY) 251530, SQD SEC FOR NINTH ENGR ROAD REPAIR DETAIL (BT 413126) RECD FOUR RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ONE VC (BT 413123). NO FIRE RECD.

(LATE ENTRY) 252130, HAS CO SQD SEC (BT 359190) OBS TWO VC SWIMMING NEAR BRIDGE. FIRED 25 FDS SA, ALL UN ALSO FIRED. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE VC KIA (PF OB).

262500, CO C SQD COM PTL (BT 388159) RECD ONE RD SNIPER FIRE

PAGE FOUR FM NLA 4228 S E C R E T

(BT 355156). NO FIRE RECD. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 252225, SQD SEC PTL WITH PF'S (BT 463083) RECD ONE GREN FM UNK LOC. RECD ONE ALL UN FLARE. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. TWO USMC WIA.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN PLECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 25 OCT 66

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:	250
RICE HARVESTED:	4 TONS
AREA BEING HARVESTED:	1000 SQ KM
UNIT PARTICIPATING:	CO X 3/5
CONTACTS:	NONE

IN FIRST RECON BN

T (1) CO A: SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 55702). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 1ST PLAT CONT OP HILL 410 VIC (BS 447928). ONE SIGHTING OF THREE VC (BS 441947). NO FIRE MISSION.

2ND PLAT CONT OP HILL 410 (BS 389034). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN FAD 10 RELAY TM CONT MAN RELAY STATION INH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

1ST PLAT CONT OP VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4228 S E C R E T

(S) H&S CO: NEG

T (S) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 90

B. CONTINUING 262100H

C. GS BS 5 B 1

5 D. ID/IN 24 OCT/HEL O

E. I C J: NONE

T E. 1ST PLAT, CO D TO CONDUCT GRD RECON TO AND SET

AMTUSH VIC (BS 5 105 B) AT 262100H.

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. FIRST ENGR BN: 261010, BFIDGE INSPECTION TM (BS 564998)
RECD 12 FDS SA. NO FIRE RETD.

E. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

F. MISCELLANEOUS: (DATE ENTRY) 25 1600 MEMORIAL CEREMONY
HELD PHUOC HOA (D) (BS 665978) BY VN IN HONOR OF FIVE
SUB-HANLET CHIEFS WHO WERE EXECUTED IN HANLET MARKET PLACE
BY VC TWO YEARS AGO. APPROX 250 VN PRESENT AND PLEDGE LOYALTY
TO THE GOVERNMENT. A CELEBRATION FOLLOWED TO WELCOME THE NEW
CO OF CO D 1/7. THE VILLAGE CHIEF PLEDGED HIS WHOLE HEARTED
COOPERATION AND THAT OF HIS PEOPLE TOWARD DEFEATING THE VC

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4228 S E C R E T

CONT. OF.

261227, BTFY A 2/94 (FOUR 175MM (SP)) OPCON 11TH MARINES
DISPLACED FR (PT 538932) TO (BS 629524) ARRIVING 261415H.261235, CO A 1/5 HEL O LIFTED TO SIGHT OF PREVIOUSLY
REPD DOWN HEL O (141800, BS 422636). 261410, DOWN HEL O LIFTED
TO MAG-36, AMT MARINES LIFTED BACK TO HILL 54. NO CONTACTS.

ARTY FDS FIRED/FDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS

SUPPORTING:

	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	12	8	11	31	11	20	
105H	14	8	52	74	50	24	
107H	1		2	3	3		
82H	2		3	5	3	2	

FOUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155H	31	9			90
105H	429	31	25		46
OPUNT	37				37
82H	38				38

COUNTERMINE OPNS

BT

SECRET

SECRET

26/821
2/✓

KIC282
00 DAIU VN7E
DE RUMLA 4229 2991622
RAY 38592
FIRST NARD IV -I- FIRST NARD IV COC
C P 261322Z OCT 56
DE CG TASK FORCE XRAY
7- ZEN/CG FIRST NARD IV
INFO ZEN/SECOND FOR MAR EDE
BT

SECRET	FINAL SECTION OF TWO	NR OF	NR OF	NR OF	NR OF
NR OF	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
S&C	OF	VIS	DEL	MINES	MINES
TMS	PERS	SWPS	SWPS	FOUND	DEACT IV
CHU LAI 4	13	5	5	2	2

SECRET	NR TMS	NR EMPLOYED
CHU LAI 4	1	1
SNIPER TMS	3	3

LEGAP OF BN OPNS:			AMPUSHES			L P		SNIPER		S&C OPNS		
UNIT	FT	S&C	FT	S&C	FLT	FT	FT	FT	FT	S&C	FLT	CO
1/5	7	5	2	4	1	2	5	2	2	0	0	0
3/5	17	0	0	12	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	23
1/7	7	7	2	88	6	0	41	1	0	0	0	0
2/7	28	58	4	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
1ST REG BN	2	48	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
DIV TOTALS	61	215	14	328	7	0	90	1	0	0	0	20

3 MENCHES CHANGE FIC 25 OCT PLANS
TOTAL CONTACTS: 13 DAY, 5 NIGHT, 10 VC INITIATED
TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 1 KIA
1 KIA (PROB)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE FUK NLA 4228 S E C R E T

4 VCS

USMC: 4 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE	DIG	ACTION	RED UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	II II B/	SCIR
COORDINATES		SIZE TYPE				
QUANG TIN						
BT 419123	25 1537	SQD SEC	C-1-5 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
BT 351197	252132	SQD SEC PTL	H2S-3-7 NONE	UNK 1 KIA. (P)	US	7D
BT 463033	252225	SQD SP	CAC-3-5 2 WIA	UNK NONE	VC	7A
BT 35156	260557	SQD S&D	C-1-5 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7C
QUANG NGAI						
BS 594575	260045	FT AMP PTL	C-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	4B
BS 636991	260240	BN REF	H2S-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	3B
BS 67459	262520	PLAT CMB PTL	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C

PAGE THREE FUK NLA 4228 S E C R E T

BS 65861	260740	PLAT CMB FLT	D-1-7 NONE	NONE UNK	US	3C
BS 688953	262555	PLAT CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	1 VCS UNK	US	3C
BS 61956	262910	PLAT CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	1 VCS UNK	VC	3C
BS 70257	262830	PLAT CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	NONE JUNK	US	3C
BS 63455	261700	FT PTL	H2S-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	3B
BS 564583	261710	SQD SEC	1ST ENGR BN NONE	UNK NONE	VC	4A
BS 703951	261740	PLAT CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	3C
QUANG NGAI						
BS 65561	261020	PLAT CMB PTL	D-1-7 2 WIA	UNK NONE	VC	3C
BS 667977	261130	SQD SEC FLA	D-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	3C

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR FUM LA 4228 S E C R E T
 BS 655 561 261210 PLAT ON PTL D-1-7
 NONE
 BS 655 61 261220 PLAT ON PTL D-1-7
 NONE

UNK US 10
 VI YIA
 UNK VC 30
 NCNE

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			FT	SQD	PLT
1/5	15	3	2	2	5	0	5	0	0	2	2
3/5	17	1	0	11	0	0	25	0	0	0	1
1/7	7	7	0	8	3	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	28	5	2	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
1ST FOR											
BN	2	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV											
TOTALS	65	22	12	29	8	0	80	1	0	2	5
GR-4											
BT											

WANA

6-6

SECRET

COC

FIRST MARD IV -T-FIRST MARD IV COC
O P 270230Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARD IV RE IN

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAREDL

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SPECIAL SITREP 10 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 270001H TO 270600H OCT 66

1. OPN DOVER CONTINUES WITH NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT.

BT

FM CG TASK, FORCE X-RAY

COC

SECRET

10 P 271330Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI RVN

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 11 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 270600H TO 271200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 271200, ALL UNITS VIC (BT 308140)
2. SUMMARY: 270800 ALL UNITS COMMENCED MOVEMENT AS DIRECTED.
 270810, CO B (BT 318124) CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AMBUSH AT 262110.
 FOUND HEAVY POOL OF BLOOD AND ONE 3.06 RIFLE. FWD ITT. ONE VC
 WIA (PROB). 270950 CO D OP, SQD WITH PF'S CONDUCTED PTL VIC (BT 255105).
3. CONTACTS: 270930 CO D (BT 295130) RECD TEN RDS AW SA. EST ONE
 JIPER (BT 292133) VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED TO W. SEARCHED.
 INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. 271130 CO D (BT 308140) RECD HEAVY AW SA FIRE
 FM EST SIX TO NINE VC. RETD 100 RDS SA. REQUESTED ARTY MSN. FIRED
 60 105MM RDS HE. VC WITHDREW TO N. APPREHENDED ONE VCS IN
 IMMEDIATE AREA. ONE USMC KIA.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: TO CONDUCT THOROUGH SEARCH IN VIC (BT 308140)

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4282 **SECRET**

6. CUM CAS: SEVEN VCS, TWO VC WIA (PROB), ONE VC KIA (PROB),
 ONE VC KIA, ONE USMC KIA, ONE USMC WIA.

(P-4

B

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

000

SECRET

SECRET

OP 271505Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI

H

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 12 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 271200H TO 271800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 271800, CMD GRU, (BT 305145), CO B (BT304143)
 AND (BT 309146) AND (BT304146), CO D (BT304143) AND (BT300143)
 AND (BT304146).

2. SUMMARY: 271505, CO D SQD OP (BT311111) EXTRACTED. 271715,
 CO B (BT307144) SEARCHED AREA OF ARTY MSN FIRED EARLIER. 271130
 FOUND TWO VC KIA. NO WPNS.

3. CONTACTS: 271500, CO D (BT294140) APPREH ONE VCS, IDENTIFIED
 BY PF'S AS VC. FWD TO IIT. 271615, CO B SQD OP (BT313110)

OBS THREE VC WITH WPNS (BT318121). REQ ARTY MSN FIRED 41 RDS
 HE AND THREE RDS WP 105MM. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET.

271800, CO D (BT305147) APPREH TWO VCS IDENTIFIED BY PF'S AS
 VC. FWD IIT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 4306 S E C R E T

PLANS: TO REMAIN IN PRESENT PSN FOR NIGHT. 28 OCT, TO
 COMMENCE PHASE III AS DIRECTED.

6. CUM CAS: TEN VCS, THREE VC KIA, ONE VC KIA (PROB), TWO VC
 WIA (PROB) ONE USMC WIA, ONE USMC KIA.

GP-4
 BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

13

OP 271731Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI

BT

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 13 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 271800H TO 272400H OCT 66

1. OPN DOVER CONT WITH NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT.

BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

000 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TOP 271600Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARINE REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND FOR MARINE

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP 18 FOR 270001H TO 272400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
2. MAJOR UNIT SUMMARY
 - A. NAME OF OPN: DOWR
 - B. TYPE OF OPNS: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3212)
 - D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/5 (C) (REIN)
 - E. CAS: 1ST NAW
 - F. NOFS: NONE
 - G. DTR INITIATED: 260700H
 - H. CUM CAS: TEN VCS, TWO VC VIA (PROB), ONE VC KIA (PROB), THREE VC KIA, ONE USMC KIA, ONE USMC WIA.
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPNS:

PAGE TWO RUMBLA 4304 SECRET

A. SEVEN TH MARINES

(D. DATE DATE ENTRY) 261100, CO A SQ CMB PTL (BT 645 000)
OBS FOUR MALE AND FOUR FEMALE VCS HEARDING ONE COW (75 METERS)
PTL APPROACHED VCS FLED. FOUR VCS (MALE) FWD TO IT.

(DATE ENTRY) 261846, CO C SQ AMB (BS 61896) RECD 75 RDS SA
IN DNR NR VC (BS 61795) PTL APPROACHED TO WITHIN 400 METERS AND
RECD 20 RDS SA IN HIT. RETD TWO RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(DATE ENTRY) 261942, CO C SQ AMB (BS 622968) RECD NINE RDS
SA IN EST TWO VC (75 METERS). RETD 20 RDS SA AND FOUR M-79 RDS.
SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(DATE ENTRY) 262330, CO D SQ SEC PTL (BS 667975) OBS FIVE
VC FLEEING S. E. (150 METERS). FIRED 30 RDS SA. SEARCH INCON-
CLUSIVE.

270730, CO A SQ (BT 654341) APPREN ONE VCS (MALE) WITH
QUESTIONABLE ID. ONE VCS FWD TO IT.

270750, CO A SQ (BT 653341) APPREN TWO VCS (MALE & FEMALE).
FEMALE CLAIMED TO BE 12 YRS OLD, APPEARED TO BE 20 YRS OLD.
MALE HAD QUESTIONABLE ID. TWO VCS FWD TO IT.

270820, CO A SQ (BT 653040) APPREN TWO VCS (MALE) WITH
QUESTIONABLE ID'S. TWO VCS FWD TO IT.

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 4324 S E C R E T

272837, CO A S&D (BT 653239) APPREN ONE VCS (MALE) WITH QUESTIONABLE ID. VCS ALSO APPREARED VERY PROSPEROUS FOR THE AREA. FWD TO ITT.

272845, CO A S&D (BT 654039) APPREN TWO VCS (MALE) WITH QUESTIONABLE ID'S. FWD TO ITT.

272937, CO A S&D (BT 655238) APPREN ONE VCS WITH MARKS ON SHOULDERS THAT INDICATED HE MAY HAVE BEEN CARRYING A PACK OR WPN. FWD TO ITT.

272950, CO A S&D (BT 655237) APPREN ONE VCS (MALE) IN HUT CONTAINING ONE TON RICE, 200 LBS LEFT FOR FAMILY, REST RICE EVAC. ONE VCS FWD TO ITT.

271000, CO A S&D (BT 655237) DISCOVERED ONE M-26 GREN, NINE LOOSE RDS 7.62MM AND ONE MAGAZINE WITH 20 RDS 7.62MM BURIED INSIDE HUT.

5 271000, CO A S&D (BT 655237) APPREN ONE VCS WITH OLD BULLET WOULD IN SHOULDER. CLAIMED UNCLE LIVED IN HUT (REF: 271000). AFTER FURTHER QUESTIONING STATED HE DID NOT KNOW WHO LIVED IN HUT. UNSAT ID. FWD TO ITT.

271010, CO A S&D (BT 655237) APPREN ONE VCS (FEMALE) NO ID. FWD TO ITT.

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 4324 S E C R E T

271100, CO A S&D (BT 660027) RECD FIVE RDS SA (100 METERS). RETD 20 RDS SA, AND THREE RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. ONE USMC KIA (EVAC).

271300, CO A S&D (BT 652034) OBS ONE VCS (BT 649236) IN BOAT ATTEMPTING TO FLEE. DISPATCHED TWO LVT'S TO CHECK ID. TWO VCS FWD TO ITT.

271337, CO A S&D (BT 654241) DISCOVERED ONE VCS IN BOAT HIDING. FWD TO ITT.

271345, H&S CO FT OMB PTL (BS 635969) OBS ONE VCS, AND APPREN. FWD TO ITT.

271400, H&S CO FT OMB PTL (BS 637991) OBS ONE VCS RUNNING (BS 636939). SEARCHED AND DISCOVERED ONE VCS (FEMALE) WITHOUT ID. FWD TO ITT.

(2) 2/7: NEG

(3) 1/5: 271100, CO A MEDCAP PTL (BT 466230) APPREN ONE VC, LUONG OHO. YOUNGER BROTHER IS VC WOUNDED AND CAPTURED A MONTH AGO. VCC FM KHUONG PHU HAMLET. FWD TO ITT.

(4) 3/5: 271045, CO L FT OMB PTL (BT 442273) APPREN ONE VCS IN HUT OBS REGT AREA NO ID, HAD 320 DONG, \$1.00 MPC.

7-7

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNMLA 4304 S E C R E T
 VILLAGE CHIEF STATES VCS ARVN DESERTER. FWD TO DIST HQ.
 (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 26 OCT 66:
 NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED: 250
 RICE HARVESTED: 4 TONS
 AREA BEING HARVESTED: 1000 SQ KM
 UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5
 CONTACTS: NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: 270700, CO HQ, 1ST PLAT, 3RD PLAT, 3RD PLAT
 CO C, AND ONE PHOTOGRAPHER INSERTED VIC (BS 382765) CONDUCT ARC
 LIGHT ACCESSMENT. ONE SIGHTING OF FIVE VC (BS 378761). ONE
 VC KIA.

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC NA THANH VIC (BS 395720).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 271630, 1ST PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 447928) ONE
 SIGHTING OF THREE VC. NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

271530, 2ND PLAT EXTRACTED VIC (BS 389234). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT MAN RELAY STAT-
 ION MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS

PAGE SIX RUNMLA 4304 S E C R E T

1ST PLAT CONT OP VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

271530, 2ND PLAT INSERTED VIC (BS 389235). NEG SIGHTINGS

(5) H&S CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 92

B. COMMENCED 270700H

C. GS BY 3876

D. CO A HQ IN 27 OCT 1966

E. NONE

F. ONE

G. NONE

H. NONE

I. ONE KIA

J. NONE

K. 270747, OBS FIVE VC (BS 378761) MOVING S. FIRED

30 RDS SA. ONE VC KIA, AND FOLLOWING GEAR, PACK, TWO GREY UNI-
 FORMS, TRANSISTOR RADIO, DOCUMENTS, DIAMOND PATCH WITH "TANH IM
 HONG" (2" LONG). GEAR IN EXCELLENT SHAPE, MANY TOILET ARTICLES.

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 91

SECRET

SECRET

O P 271600Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAREDE
BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE

B. TERMINATED 271600H

C. GS BS 4492

D. 1B/IN 25 OCT/HELO

E. 1B/OUT 27 OCT/HELO

F. ONE

G TO K: NONE

(8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 89

B. TERMINATED 271530H

C. GS BT 3803

D. 2B/IN 24 OCT/HELO

E. 2B/OUT 27 OCT/HELO

F TO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 4305 S E C R E T

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 262100, 4/11 PER DEF (BT 438103) RECD ONE GREN FM EST THREE VC. RETD 200 RDS SA, AND 12 RDS ILLUM (4.2). SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

271030, BTRY L (BT 395144) APPREN ONE VCS (FEMALE). NO ID, FWD TO ITT.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED

	ORS	NUMBER OF MISSIONS			SUPPORTING:		
		UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155G	1			1			
155H	11	1	14	26	3	21	2
105H	6	24	47	77	49	12	
107HT	2	1	3	6	6		
8"H	1		1	2			

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155G	8				8
155H	132	20	6		158
105H	493	32	25		550
107HT	22	28			50
8"H	18				18

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 4305 S E C R E T
COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS				NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED	
1-7						1	
RCN BN						3	

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP SNIPER		S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SQD	PLT	CO
1/5	15	3	2	2	5	3	5	3	0	\$	2
3/5	17	\$	0	11	0	0	25	0	0	0	2\$
1/7	7	12\$	0	8	3	0	41	1	0	0	1\$
2/7	28	6	2	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN											
BN	2	6\$	10\$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
DIV TOTALS	69	27\$	14\$	29	8	0	90	1	0	0\$	7\$

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FROM 26 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 21 DAY, 2 NIGHT, 4 VC INITIATED

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 4305 S E C R E T

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC:
1 VCC
25 VCS
1 VLA

USMC:

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	SCTR
QUANG TIN						
BT 645008	261100	SQD CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 4 VCS	US	3B
BT 438123	262100	BN PER	A-11 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
BT 654041	270730	CO SQD	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
BT 653041	270750	CO S&D	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 2 VCS	US	3B
BT 653040	270825	CO S&D	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 2 VCS	US	3B
BT 653039	270830	CO S&D	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
BT 654039	270845	CO S&D	A-1-7 UNK	UNK	US	3B

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNNLA 4545 S E C R E T

BT 655037	272930	CO	S&D	NONE	2 VCS		
				A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655037	270950	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655037	271000	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	NONE		
MAI CAPT 1	11-26	S	1.52	RDS, 1	MAG W/20	RDS	
BT 655037	271000	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655037	271010	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655044	271130	BTRY	PER	L-4-11	UNK	US	7C
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655070	271105	FT	PTL	L-3-5	UNK	US	7A
				NONE	1 VCS		
QUANG TIN							
BT 655080	271100	CO	PTL	A-1-5	UNK	US	7A
				NONE	1 VCS		
BT 655026	271100	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	VC	3B

PAGE SIX RUNNLA 4550 S E C R E T

BT 652054	271300	CO	S&D	1 WIA	NONE		
				A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	2 VCS		
BT 654041	271330	CO	S&D	A-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
QUANG NGAI							
BS 617957	261845	S&D	SNB PTL	C-1-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 622968	261940	S&D	PNB PTL	C-1-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 655981	262030	S&D	SP	D-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 635983	271345	FT	PTL	H&S-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BS 637991	271420	FT	PTL	H&S-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

PATROLS		AMBUSHES		LP		SNIPER		S&D OPNS			
UNIT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO
1/3	13	5	2	5	3	0	5	0	3	0	2
BS											

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 FIRST MARDIV -I- FIRST MARDIV COG
 O P 271601Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MARBDE
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

3/5	19	1	0	10	0	0	25	0	0	0	2
1/7	6	8	2	10	2	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	22	6	4	6	1	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST											
RONBN	2	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
DIV											
TOTALS	63	25	20	29	6	0	90	1	0	0	5
GP-4											
BT											

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

SECRET

OP 230145Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/ FIRST MARD IV
 INFO ZEN/ CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

E

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 14 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 230001H TO 230600H OCT 66.

1. OPN DOWER CONT WITH NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT.

CP--4

E

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

000

13

SECRET

SECRET

0282631Z OCT66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI RVN

H

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 15 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 230600H TO 281200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 281200, CMD GRU AND CO D (BT 303144), CO B (BT 306162)
AND (BT 317150).

2. SUMMARY: OPN CONTINUED WITH NO CHANGES.

3. CONTACT: 280730, CO D (BT 303146) FOUND ONE VC PACK CONTAINING
TAX COLLECTOR'S LIST ABANDONED ALONG TRAIL. FWD ITT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: PROCEED WITH ATTACK ACCORDING TO FRAG ORDER 27-66.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

H

NNNN

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

303

SECRET

SECRET

OP 281450Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND FOR MARDE

H
S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 16 FOR OPN DOWR FOR 281200H TO 281800H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 281800, CMD GRU, FO D, CO B (BT 331077)
2. SUMMARY: (LATE ENTRY) 281130, CO B (BT 311167) COMPLETED SEARCH OF BICH NGO (2) AND TRUONG. VILLAGES EMPTY, HOT CHOW AND FIRES FOUND. APPEARED VILLAGERS LEFT IN HURRY. 281230 ALL UNITS HELI-LIFTED VIC (BT 327112). RECD SA FIRE FM UNK SOURCE. 281300, ALL UNITS MOVED OUT OF LZ TO COMMENCE PHASE III OF OPN.
3. CONTACTS: 281400. CO B (BT 331108) RECD 15 RDS SA (BT 327103). RETD SA AND 6MM FIRE. PURSUED EST 6-9 SNIFERS, ONE USMC KIA, AND THREE USMC WIA (EVAC). SEARCHED AREA FOUND ONE SHIRT WITH TWO BULLET HOLES AND COVERED WITH BLOOD. SEARCHED VILLAGE IN AREA, FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE MEETING HOUSE WITH FOUR TUNNELS. EST 20-30 VC LIVING IN AREA. FOUND FURTHER BLOOD TRAILS, ONE VC KIA (PROB), SEVEN VC WIA (PROB).

PAGE TWO RUMNLA 4354 S E C R E T

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: TO REMAIN IN PRESENT PSN FOR NIGHT. 29 OCT CONT PHASE III AS DIRECTED.
6. CUM CAS: TEN VCS, THREE VC KIA, TWO VC KIA (PROB), NINE VC WIA (PROB). TWO USMC KIA, FOUR USMC WIA.

GP-4
BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

SECRET

SECRET

OP 281557Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MAR IDV RE IN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BOE

H

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 17 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 281822H TO 282420H OCT 66

1. OPN DOWER CONT WITH NO CHANGE, NEG CONTACT.

GP-4

H

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

SECRET

SECRET

OP 281332Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/SECOND ROK MAR BDE
 H

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP 19 FOR 280001H TO 282400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNITS OPN: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
2. MAJOR UNIT SUMMARY:
 - A. NAME OF OPN: DOVER
 - B. TYPE OPN: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3212)
 - D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/5 (-) (REIN)
 - E. CAS: 1ST MAW
 - F. NGFS: NONE
 - G. DIG INITIATED 190700H
 - H. CUM CAS: VC: THREE VC KIA, ONE VC IA (PROB), SEVEN VC WIA (PROB), TEN VCS, ONE USMC KIA, THREE USMC WIA.
3. COUNTRY FAIR OPN: NONE
4. SMALL UNIT OPN:
- 5

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4352 SECRET

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 271820, CO A S&D (BT 625005)
 DISCOVERED TWO TUNNELS TWO METERS IN HEIGHT, FOUR METERS LONG,
 AND FIVE METERS WIDE. TUNNELS SEARCHED AND THEN DESTROYED.

280345, CO C FT AMB WITH PF'S (BS 395975) OBS THREE VC
 WEARING BLACK AND GREY CLOTHING (75 METERS) ATTEMPTING TO CROSS
 RIVER IN BOAT. CHALLENGED, VC FAILED TO HALT. FIRED THREE
 LAAW'S AND 40 RDS SA. FWD ONE VCC (WIA).

280920, CO B FLAT CMB PTL (BS 700557) APPREH ONE VCS (MALE).
 VCS HAD MARKS ON SHOULDER WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY
 PACK STRAPS. SEARCH OF HUT REVEALED ONE KHAKI UNIFORM AND ONE
 PILL OF PHENO-BARBITAL. FWD TO ITT.

280925, CO B S&D CMB PTL (BS 698557) RECD TWO RDS SA FM EST
 ONE VC (BS 691957). SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

281330, CO D S&D CMB PTL (BT 665003) APPREH ONE VCS WITH NO
 ID. VCS HAD DOCUMENTS IN HUT. FWD TO ITT.

281100, CO B FLAT CMB PTL (BS 692962) RECD FIVE RDS SA (BS
 697965). RETD 16 RDS SA, FOUR RDS M-79, ONE RD 60MM. VC FLED
 E. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(2) 2/7: 280435, CO M S&D CMB PTL (BS 557915) PURSIED
 FM TASK FORCE X-RAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

1-5

13

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4352 S E C R E T
 ONE VCS BEHIND HUT. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE. PTL LEAVING AREA RECD
 ONE GREN. NO FIRE RETD.

281322, CO E FLAT CMB PTL (BS 30952) RECD 7-8 RDS SA. RETD
 12 RDS M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 27

OCT 66:

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:

250

RICE HARVESTED:

5 TONS

AREA BEING PROTECTED:

1300 SQ M

UNIT PARTICIPATING:

CO K3/5

CONTACTS:

NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: CO HQ, 1ST PLAT, 3RD PLAT, 3RD PLAT CO C, AND
 ONE PHOTOGRAPHER CONT ARC LIGHT ACCESSMENT VIC (BS 416793). TWO
 SIGHTINGS OF 44 VC WITH WPNS. NO FIRE MSN CALLED, ONE AIR STRIKE.
 SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700).
 NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: NEG

(3) CO C: NEG

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 4352 S E C R E T

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM. CONT TO MAN RADIO
 RELAY STATION MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

1ST PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT OP VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

2ND PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT OP HILL 410 VIC (BT 389035). NEG
 SIGHTINGS.

282630, 3RD PLAT INSERTED VIC (BS 495716) HILL 410. NEG
 SIGHTINGS.

(5) HAS CO: NEG

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 92

B. CONTINUING 281430H

C. GS BS 3876

D. CO A HQ IN 27 OCT/HEL O

E. N/A

F. 4

G. NONE

H. 1

I. 1 KIA (CONF)

J. NONE

K. (A) CO A HQ WITH ATTACHMENTS WAS RE INSERTED AT

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMNLA 4352 S E C R E T
281430H TO CONTINUE SAME MSN ON SECOND ARC LIGHT VIC (BS 416793).

(B) 281430, CO A HQ'S WITH ATTACHMENTS WAS
APPROACHING LZ (BS 385756) TO BE EXTRACTED AND SIGHTED 40 VC MOV-
ING ON TRAIL THROUGH LZ. VC WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN
UTILITIES, CARRYING PACKS, RIFLES (TYPE UNK) AND EVERY THIRD ONE
CARRIED AUTOMATIC WPNS. PTL CALLED HUIE ESCORT WHO CALLED FIXED
WING AIR STRIKE AND ACTED AS TAC (A). AFTER AIR STRIKE HELO EX-
TRACTED PTL FM LZ. AIR STRIKE CAS UNK.

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 94

B. COMMENCED 280630H

C. GS BS 4971

D. 3D. IN 28 OCT/HELO

E TO K: NONE

D. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

E. THIRD AMTRAC BN: 281430, CO 8, ONE LVT IN WATER (BT 437
166) RECD 8-10 RDS SA (500 METERS). NO FIRE RETD.

F. NINTH ENGR BN: (LATE ENTRY) 272250, FT OP (BT 521041)
OBS ONE VCS 100 METERS S. W. OF PSN. SEARCHED AREA, AND ONE VCS
OBS FLEEING. CHALLENGED, FIRED ONE RD SA. PTL RECD TWO RDS SA

PAGE SIX RUMNLA 4352 S E C R E T

FM RIGHT FLANK. RETD TWO RDS SA. OBS THREE VC FLEEING. SEARCH
INCONCLUSIVE.

G. ELEVENTH MARINES: 281115, BTRY G PER DEF (BS 637997)
APPREH THREE VCS, AGE 17. THREE VCS FWD TO ITT.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED:

	NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING:		
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	14		13	27	6	19	2
135H	11	16	43	70	46	44	
127HT	1	1	4	6	6		

	ROUNDS EXPENDED:				TOTAL
	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	
155H	104	10		4	118
135H	411	27	16		454
127HT	55				55

	COUNTER MINE OPNS						NR MINES DISARMED/ DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND			
CHU LAI E	4	13	5	5	2		0	0

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 SCOUT SNIPER TM NR TMS NR EMPLOYED
 RCN BN 5 5
 RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS		AMBUSHES		LP		SNIPER	SQD		OPNS	CO	PA
	FT	SQD	FLT	FT	SQD	FLT		FT	SQD			
1/5	13	5	2	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	2	
3/5	19	1	0	10	0	0	25	0	0	0	2	
1/7	6	9	2	16	2	0	41	1	0	0	0	
2/7	22	6	4	6	1	0	17	2	0	0	0	
1ST RCN BN	2	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
DIV TOTALS	62	27	18	35	6	0	88	1	0	0	4	1

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FROM 27 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 3 NIGHT, 4 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 5 VCS

1 VCC (WIA)

USMC 1 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES QUANG TIN	DTG	ACTION SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INT BY	SCTR
---------------------------------------	-----	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------	------

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4353 SECRET

ET 625 005	271820	CO	SQD	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	3B
ET 521 041	272250	FT	SEC	SC H ENGR NONE	UNK NONE	US	5A
ET 665 003	281030	SQD	CMB	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
ET 437 166	281430	IND	VEH	B-3D AMTRAC NONE	UNK NONE	VC	8B
QUANG NGA I							
BS 557 915	280435	SQD	PTL	M-2-7 1 WIA	UNK NONE	US	4B
BS 555 975	280545	FT	AMB PTL	C-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCC (WIA)	US	4B
BS 730 557	280900	FLAT	CMB	B-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	3C
BS 691 557	280925	SQD	CMB	B-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	3C
BS 697 965	281100	FLAT	CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	3C
BS 637 997	281115	BTRY	PSN	G-3-11 NONE	UNK 3 VCS	US	3B

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4353 S E C R E T

BS 539952 281300 PLAT S0

E-2-7
NONEUNK
NONE

VC 5B

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIFER	S0 OPNS			BN
	FT	S0	FLT	FT	S0	FLT			FT	S0	FLT	
1/5	12	5	2	2	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	1
3/5	18	2	3	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	2	
1/7	5	8	0	9	2	0	41	1	0	0	0	
2/7	16	6	4	4	2	3	19	0	0	0	0	
IST RCN BN	2	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
DIV TOTALS	53	26	14	24	8	0	90	1	0	0	3	1

P-4

E

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

13

O P 290225Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR EDE
E

SECRET
SPECIAL SITREP 18 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 290001H TO 290600H OCT 66
1. OPN DOWER CONT WITH NO CHANGE, NO CONTACT.
GP-4
E

CG TASK FORCE X RAY

000

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OP 290851Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
TO CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR EDE CHULAI RVN

H

SECRET

SPECIAL SITREP 19 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 290600H TO 291200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSNS: 291200, CMD GRU (BT 346075) CO D (BT 349078), CO K (BT 357268) TO (BT 363073), 1ST PLAT CO B (BT 344090), 2ND PLAT CO B (BT 361088), 3RD PLT CO B (BT 363081).

2. SUMMARY: 290630, CO B BEGAN MOVEMENT TO PLANNED OBJ AREA. 290740, CG D AND CMD GRU BEGAN MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED OBJ IN PHASE III. CO K 3/5 (OPCON 1/5) EST. BLOCKING PSN (BT 357268).

3. CONTACTS: 290800, CO K (BT 366065) DISCOVERED VC HARBOR SITE. RECD FOUR RDS SA FROM EST ONE VC (BT 364070). VC FLED NW. SEARCHED AREA. FOUND ONE SMOKE CYLINDER, TWO M-26 GRENS. SITE WOULD HOUSE EIGHT TO TEN VC. ANTI-AMERICAN PROPAGANDA FOUND IN ENGLISH. SIGHT DESTROYED. 291033, CO B (BT 344092) FOUND 1500 LBS RICE IN METAL CONTAINERS. DUE TO LOCATION OF RICE, EVAC NOT FEASIBLE. RICE WAS BURNED. 291040, CO D

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4389 SECRET

(BT 346076) RECD 20 RDS SA SNIPER FIRE (BT 349077) FROM EST TWO VC. PURSUED VC WITH 60 RDS SA AND SEARCHED. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS. ONE USMC KIA, TWO USMC WIA.

291130, CO D (BT 350089) WHILE ON S&D IN ASSIGNED OBJ TRIPPED ONE GREN BOOBY TRAP. FIVE USMC WIA'S.

4. SIGN. EVENTS: FOUND 1500 LBS RICE.

5. PLANS: TO CONTINUE S&D IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPN.

6. CUM CAS: THREE VC KIA, TWO VC KIA (PROB), NINE VC WIA (PROB), TEN VCS THREE USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIA.

G-4

LE

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

303

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

TOP 291504Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV RE INJ
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHULAI RVN

E

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 20 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 291200H TO 291800H OCT 66
 1. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 281800, CO B FOUND 8500 LBS RICE (BT 327103) IN METAL CONTAINERS. ALDO FOUND OLD VN MALE AND CHILDREN. LEFT SUBSTANTIAL RECE FOR VNS. EVAC OF REMAINING RICE NOT POSSIBLE DUE TO LOCATION. RICE BURNED. 291325, CMD GRU (BT 344031) RECD ONE RD SNIPER FIRE (BT 344074), ONE USMC WIA. DURING MED EVAC, RECD AW FIRE. CMD GRU RETD SA FIRE AND 11 RDS 81MM. REQ ARTY MSN, FIRED FIVE RDS 155MM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 2. CUM CAS: THREE VC KIA, ONE VC KIA (PROB), SEVEN VC WIA (PROB), TEN VCS, THREE USMC KIA, 12 USMC WIA.

P-4

E

NNNN

FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

13

300

SECRET

SECRET

10P 291625Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE

H

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 21 FOR OPN DOWER FOR 291800H TO 292400H OCT 66

1. OPN DOWER CONT WITH NO CHANGE NO CONTACT. PERMISSION HAS
 BEEN REQUESTED TO TERMINATE OPN AT 301200H.

H

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)
 13

SECRET

SECRET

OP 291503Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/SECOND ROK MAR BDE

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE

TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP 20 FOR 290001H TO 292400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS

2. MAJOR UNIT SUMMARY

A. NAME OF OPN: D OVER

B. TYPE OPN: SJØ

C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3212)

D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/5 (-) (REIN)

E. CAS: FIRST MAW

F. NGFS: NONE

G. DTG INITIATED: 190700H

H. CUM CAS: VC: THREE VC KIA, ONE VC KIA (PROB), SEVEN VC WIA (PROB), TEN VCS. THREE USMC KIA, 12 USMC WIA.

3. COUNTY FAIR OPN: SEE PARAGRAPH F.

4. SMALL UNIT OPN

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4421 SECRET

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 281035, CO D SQD CMB PLT (BT 665003) APPREH ONE VCS, NO ID, HIDING IN HUT. SEARCH REVEALED DOCUMENTS. VCS AND DOCUMENTS FWD TO ITT.

290815, CO B SQD CMB PLT (BS 691959) OBS ONE VC WITH WPN RUNNING TO S.W. FIRED THREE RDS M-79, TEN RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

290940, CO D SQD (REIN) CMB PLT (BT 653003) RECD ONE RD SA (BT 654004). RETD FIVE RDS SA AND THREE M-79 RDS. SEARCH FOUND NINE FIGHTING HQLES. HQLES DESTROYED.

291235, CO B SQD PLT (BS 712965) RECD TWO RDS SA (BS 711965) OBS ONE VC WITH CARBINE RUNNING S.W. RETD THREE RDS M-79, 27 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 281940, CO M PLAT CMB PLT (BS 629902) RECD TEN RDS AW (BS 527897). REQ ARTY NSN, FIRED FOUR RDS 105MM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) 281500, CAC CO 1 (BT 499069) CORPSMAN FOUND VCS DRUNK IN AN TAN. VCS TAKEN TO 3/5 MED. NO ID, STATED HE WAS FROM SAIGON, FWD TO ITT.

FM 73 TASK FORCE X-RAY

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

1-7 COPY 13 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMNLA 4421 SECRET

(LATE ENTRY) 281815, COL PER DEF (BT 4230) RECD SIX RDS SA FROM EST THREE VC (BT 425055). RETD SA, VC FLED N. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 281855, COL PER DEF (BT 449079) RECD ONE GREW FROM UNK LOCATION. NO CASUALTIES.

(LATE ENTRY) 282050, CO I FT LP (BT 509023) RECD FOUR RDS SA (BT 505022). RETD ONE RD SA AND ONE RD 81MM ILL UN. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 282120, H&S CO PER DEF (BT 468068 OBS VC (BT 465065). FIRED TWO RDS, VC FLED S. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

(LATE ENTRY) 282114, CO L SQD OP (BT 433089) RECD ONE RD SA FROM 150 METERS. RETD EIGHT RDS SA. SQD OP 2/11 (BT 438092) ALSO RETD 50 RDS SA. INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.

291545, CO L FT PLT (BT 433088) FOUND TWO BOOBYTRAPS, BOUNCING BETTY AND 81MM RD WITH PRESSURE DEVICE. BLOWN BY ECD.

(LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 28 OCT 66:
NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED: 200

RICE HARVESTED: 4 TONS

AREA BEING PROTECTED: 10 SQ KM

UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO I 3/5

PAGE FOUR RUMNLA 4421 SECRET

CONTACTS: NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: CO HQ, 1ST PLAT, 3RD PLAT, 3RD PLAT CO C, AND ONE PHOTOGRAPHER CONT ARC LIGHT ACCESSMENT VIC (BS 416793). SEVEN SIGHTINGS FOR TOTAL OF 18 VC AND FIVE WPNS. NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

SQD FM 1ST PLAT CONT PROVIDE SEC HA THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: NEG

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY STATION MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

290630, 1ST PLAT REINSERTED TO CONDUCT OP VIC (BS 554518). TWO SIGHTINGS OF NINE VC. NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

2ND PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT OP HILL 410 VIC (BT 389035). NEG SIGHTINGS.

291600, 3RD PLAT EXTRACTED VIC HILL 417 (BS 495716). THREE SIGHTINGS OF 22 VC WITH WPNS. TWO FIRE MSNS CALLED.

(5) H&S CO: 291630, THREE MAN RADIO RELAY TM INSERTED TIEN PHOUC (BT 111141). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

2-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4421 S E C R E T

- A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 90
- B. CONTINUING 291200H
- C. GS BS 5351
- D. 1D. IN 24 OCT/HEL O
- E. N/A
- F. 2
- G. 1
- H. NONE
- I. N/A
- J. N/A

K. (A) 1ST PLAT, CO D WAS REINSERTED AT 290630H
TO CONT SAME MSN OF GRD RECON/OBS VIC (BS 559518).

(B) 290940, PLT REPORTS SPORADIC AW FIRE INTO
THEIR PSN (BS 564517).

(C) 290940, SEVEN VISIBLE VC MOVING TOWARDS OP
VIC (BS 564517). BLK PJ'S, CARRYING RIFLES (TYPE UNK) AND AUTOM-
ATIC WPNS (TYPE UNK). CALLED FM, GOOD COVERAGE, UNABLE TO ACCESS
DAMAGE. REMARKS: BELIEVE VC TO BE POINT OF LARGER ELEMENT MOV-
ING UP FROM N.E. HEARD CONSIDERABLE NOISE ON N. SIDE OF OP.
REQ EXTRACTION.

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4421 S E C R E T

(D) 291008, PTL REPD SEEING TWO VC AND RECD AW
FIRE VIC (BS 564517). ALSO RECD INTERMITTENT SAWPNS FIRE APPROX
200 METERS S.W. OF VIC (BS 564517), UNABLE TO DETERMINE NR OF VC.

(E) 1ST PLAT CO D WAS EXTRACTED AT 291200 INTO
MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515).

(F) 1ST PLAT CO D WILL WALK OUT OF MINH LONG
VIC (BS 535515) AND CONDUCT GRD RECON/OBS VIC HILL 234 (BS 523485)
AT 292200H.

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

- A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 92
- B. TERMINATED 291600H
- C. GS BN 4179
- D. CO A HQ IN 27 OCT/HEL O
- E. CO A HQ OUT 29 OCT/HEL O
- F. 3
- G. N/A
- H. N/A
- I. 1 KIA (CONF)
- J. NONE
- K. (A) 290745,, FOUR VC WALKING N.W. TO RIVER VIC

H

3-7

SECRET

SECRET

H

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

(BS 418797), ELK PJ'S, CARRYING PACKS, NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(B) 290855, THREE VC GOING E. ON TRAIL VIC (BS 4290809), ELK PJ'S, ONE RIFLE, NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(C) 290910, ONE VC WALKING E. ALONG TRAIL VIC (BS 437798), ELK PJ'S, ONE PACK, NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(D) 291240, TWO VC WALKING E. ON TRAIL VIC (BS 437798), ELK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS, UTILITIES, CARRIED TWO PACKS, ONE RIFLE (TYPE UNK), NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(E) 291250, TWO VC WALKING E. ON TRAIL VIC (BS 447798), ELK PJ'S, TWO BASKETS, NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(F) 291255, ONE VC WALKING E. ON TRAIL VIC (BS 446798), ELK PJ'S, COOLIE HAT, CARRIED ONE SUBMACHINE GUN (TYPE UNK), NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(G) 291256, FIVE VC GOING E. ON TRAIL VIC (BS 449792), TWO GREY UNIFORMS, THREE ELK PJ'S, CARRIED TWO CARBINES (TYPE UNK), NO FIRE MSN CALLED.

(8) SURVEILLANCE, STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 94

B. TERMINATED 291600H

C. GS BS 4971

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4422 S E C R E T

D. 3D/IN 28 OCT/HEL O

E. 3D/OUT 29 OCT/HEL O

F. 3

G. 2

H TO K: NONE

C. CHULAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. 11TH MARINES: (LATE ENTRY) 282115, 2/11 SQ FTL (BT 438092) OBS ONE VC (BT 436092). FIRED 50 RDS SA VC FLET N. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

E. MISC: (LATE ENTRY) 281020, ROMC CONVOY CONSISTING OF ONE 2 1/2 TON TRUCK AND ONE JEEP HEADING S. ON HIGHWAY 1 (BS 576966) RECD ONE SNIPER RD. ROK MARINES DEPLOYED AND RETD 10 RDS SA. RECD FOUR MORE RDS, ONE VN GIRL WAS WOUNDED, BELIEVED TO BE BY SNIPER, GIRL EVAC TO 1ST MED BN. CONVOY CONTINUED.

(LATE ENTRY) 282020, COL 3/5 (BT 449080) ONE MARINE INJURED WHILE SETTING OUT TRIP FLARE. EVAC BAS WITH LACERATED HAND.

(LATE ENTRY) 282130, PF SEC ELM (BT 621009) FIRED UPON BY EST THREE VC, ONE PF WIA. PF'S RETD TO COA CMBT BASE (BT 623004). PF WIA, DOW. COA PROVIDED SLEEPING AREA FOR PF'S AND WILL ASSIST IN FUNERAL PREPARATIONS. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

4-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4422 S E C R E T

F. COUNTY FAIR OPN:

A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-4 INITIATED 281700H

B. LOCATION: PHULE (1) (BS 57786)

C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO G (-) 2/7 AND CO M (-) 3/7,
BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS AND RF CO

D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: NOT AVAILABLE

E. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES: NONE

F. ENEMY CASUALTIES: NONE

G. SUMMARY: PSY WARFARE OPN TEAM CONDUCTED MEETING
UNTIL 282000. 290830, VILLAGERS SCREENED AND ID CARDS ISSUED.
LEAFLETS ALSO DISTRIBUTED. POLITICAL INDOCTRINATION MEETINGS
WERE HELD DURING REMAINING DAYLIGHT HOURS. MOVIES WILL BE SHOWN
AT NIGHT. PEOPLE WERE AFRAID INITIALLY, LATER ON BECAME FRIENDLY.

ARTY MSNS FIRED: RDS EXPENDED:

NUMBER OF MISSIONS				SUPPORTING:		
OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	6		18	24	6	17
105H	6	17	44	67	49	12
107HT	25	2	2	29	29	
8"H			1	1		1

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 4422 S E C R E T

175 5 5

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

HE ALL UN WP OTHER TOTAL

155H	185	5	9	199
105H	366	9	17	392
107HT	146		1	147
8"H	9			9
175	71			71

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED/DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTROYED
CHU LAI	4	13	5	5	0	0	0

SCOUT SNIPER TMS NR TMS NR EMPLOYED

1-7	2	2
RECON BN	3	3

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS			
	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT			FT	S&D	PLT	CO BN (-)
1/5	12	5	2	2	4	0	5	0	0	0	1	

5-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4422 S E C R E T

3/5	18	2	0	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	2
1/7	5	8	0	9	2	0	41	1	0	0	0
2/7	16	6	4	4	2	0	19	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	45	5	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
CLDC	85	35	0	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	635	295	135	275	105	0	92	1	0	0	3

\$ DENOTES CHANGES FROM 28 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 8 DAY, 5 NIGHT, 7 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 2 VCS

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DIG	ACTION SIZE	TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENEMY UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	SCTR
QUANG TIN							
H 665003	281035	SQD	CMB PTL	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	3B
H 499069	281503	CO	SQD	CAC-3-5 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US	7A
H 425095	281815	CO	PER	L-3-5 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	7B
H 449079	281855	CO	PER	L-3-5	UNK	VC	7A

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4422 S E C R E T

H 535022	282050	CO	LP	NONE I-3-5	NONE UNK	VC	5A
H 433089	282114	SQD	AMB	NONE L-3-5	NONE UNK	VC	7B
H 433092	282115	SQD	SEC	NONE 2-11	NONE UNK	US	7B
H 465065	282120	BN	PER	NONE I-3-5	NONE UNK	US	7A
H 654004	290940	SQD	CMB PTL	NONE D-1-7	NONE UNK	VC	3B
H 433088	291545	PT	PTL	NONE L-3-5	NONE UNK	VC	7B
QUANG NGAI							
H 529902	281940	PLAT	CMB PTL	N-2-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC	5C
H 691959	290815	SQD	CMB PTL	B-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	US	3C
H 711965	291235	SQD	CMB PTL	B-1-7	UNK	VC	3C

6-7

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF THREE
NONE

NONE

RECAP OF BN PLANS:
PATROLS

AMBUSHES

LP

SNIPER

SD OPNS
SD ILT CO

UNIT:	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	FT	SD	OPNS	CO
3/5	11	6	2	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	21	1	0	11	0	0	25	0	0	0	2
1/7	7	3	0	2	2	0	41	0	0	0	4
2/7	16	3	4	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
CLDC	7	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1ST RCN BN	4	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTALS	66	20	13	23	10	0	90	0	0	0	6
Q-4											
BT											

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 300020Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-FAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/CG SECOND FOR MAR BDE CHU LAI
BT

SECRET
SPECIAL SITREP 22 FOR OPA DOVER FOR 300001H TO 300600H OCT 66
1. OPA DOVER CONTINUES WITH NO CHANGE, NO CONTACTS.
GP-4
BT

FM CG TASK FORCE X-FAY
LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

13

303

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 301015Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO CG FIRST MAEDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND ROK MAR BDE CHU LAI RVN
 BT

S E C R E T

SPECIAL SITREP 23 FOR OPN DOVER FOR 300600H TO 301200H OCT 66

1. UNIT PSN: ALL UNITS RETD TO TAOR (COMBAT BASE).
2. SUMMARY: OPN SECURED 301200H OCT 66
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. CUM CAS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

CG TASK FORCE XRAY

000

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

13

SECRET

SECRET

O P 321532Z OCT 66
FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
INFO ZEN/SECOND FOR MAR BDE
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 21 FOR 302200H TO 302400H OCT 66

1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: SEE SPECIAL SITREPS
2. MAJOR UNIT SUMMARY:
 - A. NAME OF OPN: DOVER
 - B. TYPE OPN: S&D
 - C. AREA OF OPN: QUANG TIN PROVINCE (BT 3212)
 - D. UNIT PARTICIPATING: 1/5 (-) (REIN)
 - E. CAS: 1ST MAW
 - F. NGFS: NONE
 - G. DTG INITIATED: 192700H
 - H. DTG TERMINATED: 301200H
 - I. CUM CAS: VC: THREE VC KIA, TWO VC KIA (PROB) NINE
VC WIA (PROB), TEN VCS. THREE USMC KIA, 12 USMC WIA.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4506 SECRET

3. COUNTY FAIR OPN:
 - A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-4 INITIATED 281700H
 - B. LOCATION: PHU LE (D) (EE 577936)
 - C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO G (-) 2/7 AND CO F (-) 3/7,
BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS AND RF CO.
 - D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: (LATE ENTRY) 29 OCT: 38. 30 OCT: 18
 - E. FRIENDLY CAS: NONE
 - F. ENEMY CAS: (LATE ENTRY) 29 OCT: FOUR VCS. 30 OCT:
FIVE VCS.
 - G. SUMMARY: (LATE ENTRY) 29 OCT: MED CAP TREATED 163
PEOPLE, 122 LBS RICE DISTRIBUTED TO 152 PEOPLE. JUSPO DRAMA
TEAM PUT ON DEMONSTRATION. VC SLOGANS ON SCHOOL HOUSE AND
TOWN HALL REMOVED. 30 OCT: MEDCAP TREATED 194 PEOPLE,
DENTCAP TREATED 15 PEOPLE, 322 LBS RICE WAS DISTRIBUTED TO
402 PEOPLE. PSY WARFARE OPN IM PRESENTED MOVIES, TAPES, AND
SPEECHES, FLAG POLE WAS RAISED IN VILLAGE AND NATIONAL COLORS
FLOWN. VILLAGE VISITED BY CG FMFPAC.

4. SMALL UNIT OPN:
 - A. SEVENTH MARINES
(D) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY 291532Z CG A RECD REPORT THAT

CG TASK FORCE X-RAY
1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

COPY

13

1-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE FUNNLA 4526 S E C R E T
 PF'S WERE AMBUSHED BY TWO VC WITH AW (BT 631275), ONE PF KIA.
 CO A DISPATCHED SQD TO AREA, SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 (LATE ENTRY) 291550, CO A RECD REPORT PF'S (BT 630008)
 RECD 20 RDS FROM THREE VC (BT 631278). PF'S RETD 300 RDS SA.
 CO A DISPATCHED SQD TO AREA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 (LATE ENTRY) 291722, CO A SQD CMB PTL (BT 628013) APPREH
 TWO VCS. IDENTIFIED BY INTERPETER AS VC. FWD TO ITT.
 (LATE ENTRY) 292045, CO D SQD SEC PTL (BS 667979) RECD 20
 RDS SA, SAME TIME FLARE WAS TRIPPED (BS 668979) BY EST ONE VC.
 RETD 70 RDS SA AND ONE M-79. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 302710, CO D FT (REIN) SEC PTL (BS 632983) OBS ONE VC (BS
 633983) APPEARED TO BE SETTING MINES. PTL CHALLENGED IN VN,
 VC FLED, FIRED WARNING SHOT. PTL FIRED EIGHT RDS SA, ONE VC
 KIA. SEARCH OF AREA INCONCLUSIVE.
 302732, CO D (-) (REIN) S&D (BS 635968) RECD 20-30 RDS SA
 FROM EST FOUR VC (BS 638964) HCPTES IN AREA RETD
 300 RDS SA. MARINES RETD 20 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 302815, CO D (-) (REIN) S&D (BS 633958) RECD 15 RDS AW
 FROM EST TWO VC (BS 632856). RETD 20 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA
 FOUND TWO CHICOM GRENS BOOBYTRAPPED. BLOWN IN PLACE.

PAGE FOUR FUNNLA 4526 S E C R E T
 302845, CO A SQD SEC PTL (BT 625221) APPREH ONE VCS HIDING
 IN HUT. FWD TO ITT.
 301222, CO B SQD CMB PTL (BS 712958) RECD EIGHT RDS SA (BS
 713958). RETD 20 RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 301215, CO D S&D (BS 647963) RECD 50 RDS SA (BS 644954)
 FROM EST TWO VC. RETD 100 RDS SA, FIVE M-79, ONE 3.5 RKT (WP).
 SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 301215, CO D FLAT CMB PTL (BS 644965) RECD 20 RDS SA (BS
 641963) OBS ONE VC RUNNING. RETD 140 RDS AW. SEARCH INCONCLU-
 SIVE. TWO USMC WIA (EVAC).
 301245, CO D FLAT CMB PTL (BS 653963) FOUND BLOOD TRAILS
 AND ONE FRENCH MAS-36 RIFLE WITH FOUR RDS. ONE VC WIA (PROB).
 301330, CO B SQD CMB PTL (BS 713957) RECD TWO RDS SA (BS
 714958). SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.
 (2) 2/7: 321018, CO N SQD CMB PTL TRIPPED ONE BOOBY-
 TRAP BELIEVED TO BE CHICOM GREN. TWO USMC WIA, ONE (EVAC).
 301452, CO M FLAT CMB PTL (BS 524921) RECD 15 RDS SA (BS
 529922) FROM EST TEN VC. ARTY MSN REG, FIRED 18 RDS 125MM HE.
 SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD TRAILS, ONE VC WIA (PROB).
 301502, CO N SQD SEC PTL (BS 561911) FOUND ONE Z-10 MINE

2-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE FUMLA 4526 S E C R E T

WITH TRIP WIRE. DISARMED AND FWD TO COM. C. P.

(3) 1/5: (LATE ENTRY) 29223Z, CO C FT CAC SEC PTL
(BT 480139) OBS TWO BOATS WITH NO LIGHTS (BT 475136). PF'S
WITH PTL FIRED 20-40 RDS SA AS WARNING. BOATS CONT, TEN RDS 81MM
ILLUM WAS FIRED JOINTLY WITH 200 RDS SA, ONE BOAT WAS SUNK
CONTAINING FIVE VC. OTHER BOAT ESCAPED, FIVE VC KIA (PROB).

(4) 3/5 (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 29 OCT 66:
AF HARVESTERS PROTECTED: 100

RICE HARVESTED: 5 TONS

AREA BEING PROTECTED: 1 SQ KM

UNIT PARTICIPATING: CO K 3/5

CONTACTS: NONE

(LATE ENTRY) 291645, CO L SQD PER PSN (BT 433089) RECD TWO
RDS SA VIC (BT 425094). RETD TWO RDS M-79 AND 25 RDS SA.
SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: ONE SQD, 1ST PLAT, CONT TO PROVIDE SEC AT HA
THANH VIC (BS 395700). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) CO B: 300945, 1ST PLAT INSERTED TO CONDUCT OP HILL
356 VOC (BT 119236). NEG SIGHTINGS.

PAGE SIX FUMLA 4526 S E C R E T

300830, 2ND PLAT INSERTED TO CONDUCT OP HILL 434 VIC (BT
089245). THREE SIGHTINGS OF 20 VC. ONE FIRE MSN CALLED, ONE
VCC WIA.

(3) CO C: NEG SIGHTINGS.

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

1ST PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT GRD/RECON OBS (BS 535515). 300040,
PTL RECD SNIPEE FIRE (BS 520490). RPT CONT IN S DIRECTION,
RECD AW FIRE FROM E. AND S. E. FET UP HASTY DEF. EST CO VC IN
AREA. PTL RETD SA, M-79, LAAW. CONTACT BROKEN VIC (BS 525496).
AT 300255, PTL RETD TO MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). ONE USMC WIA.
301600, 2D PLAT EXTRACTED VIC HILL 410 (BT 389035). NEG
SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: THREE MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO
RELAY VOC TIEN PHUOC (BT 111141). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(6) SUEVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1ND - 95

B. COMMENCED 300830H

C. GS PT 0824

D. 2E/IN 30 OCT /HELO

BT

3-7

SECRET

SECRET

PT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE SECTIONS

- E. N/A
- F. 2
- G. 1
- H. NONE
- I. 1 WIA (CONF)
- J. NONE
- K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS

(A) 321132, 22 VC MOVING W. VIC (BT 070240)
 IN BLK PJ'S. NO FM CALLED. REQ A. O.
 (B) 321515, FIVE VC IN HOUSEVIC (BT 079248)
 IN BLK PJ'S, PONCHOS, PACKS AND RIFLES. FM CALLED ONE WIA
 (CONF). ONE HOUSE DESTROYED. H&I WILL BE FIRED TONIGHT.
 (7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS
 A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 96

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4507 S E C R E T

- E. COMMENCED 300945H
- C. GS BT 1123
- D. 1B/IN 30 OCT/HELO
- E TO K: NONE
- (8) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS
- A. STING RAY - 1 MD -90
- B. CONTINUING 300040H
- C. GS PS 5243
- D. 1D/IN 24 OCT/HELO
- E. 1D/OUT 30 OCT/HELO
- F. 3
- G. 1
- H. NONE
- I. N/A
- J. 1 WIA
- K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS

(A) 300240, PTL RECD SNIPER FIRE FM THREE SIDES
 AFTER LEAVING VIC (BS 522496). NPTL CONT IN A. S. DIRECTION
 (BS 527487) WHERE PTL CAME UNDER SEMI AW FIRE FM THE E. AND S. E.

SECRET

FLSG-"B" 2100/2 (4-66)

4-7

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4527 S E C R E T
 PTL WITHDREW AND SET UP A HASTY DEF, APPROX CO SIZE FORCE SUR-
 ROUNDING PTL PSN. PTL ENGAGED ENEMY WITH SA FIRE, M-79, LAAW AND
 MG FIRE. MORTAR SPT FR MINH LONG GAVE OUTSTANDING COVERAGE.
 CONTACT BROKEN AT VIC (BS 525496). PTL RETD TO MINH LONG VIC
 (BS 535515) AT 320255 WITH ONE WIA USMC.

(9) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 93

B. TERMINATED 301600H

C. GS BT 3803

D. 2D/IN 27 OCT/HELO

E. 2D/OUT 30 OCT/HELO

F TO K: NONE

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

E. FIRST MI BN: 300950, 42 TRUCK CONVOY TRANSPORTING
 AMMO FROM CHU LAI TO QUANG NGAI RECD TWO RDS SA (BS 638782).
 321420, ON RETURNING TO CHU LAI CONBOY RECD TEN RDS SA (BS
 639757). NO FIRE RETD. NO CASUALTIES.

ARTY MSNS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED

NUMBER OF MISSIONS: SUPPORTING:

PAGE FOUR RUMLA 4527 S E C R E T

	OPS	UNCSS	H&I	TOTAL	NAF	ARVN	OTHER
155H	3		17	20	1	17	2
125H	5	12	32	49	32	15	2
107HT		1	7	8	8		
8"H			1	1			1

ROUNDS EXPENDED

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155H	223	5			228
125H	351	8	8		367
107HT	56				
8"H	9				9

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF S&C TMS	NR OF PERS	NR VIS SWPS	NR DEL SWPS	NR OF MINES FOUND	NR MINES DISARMED DEACT IV	NR OF MINES DESTR
CHU LAI	4	13	4	4	1	1	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS			NR TMS			NR EMPLOYED	
1/7			2			2	
RCN BN			3			3	
RECAP OF BN OPNS:							

5-7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4507 S E C R E T

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP FT	SNIPER FT	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SGD	PLT	FT	SGD	PLT			SGD	PLT	CO
1/5	11	1\$	2	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	
3/5	21	1	0	\$	0	0	25	0	0	0	2
1/7	7	6\$	0	3\$	2	0	41	1\$	0	0	4
2/7	16	4\$	4	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
OLD C	8	3	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1ST FCMBN	4	4	9\$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV TOTAL	67	19\$	15\$	13\$	7	0	90	1\$	0	0	6

\$ DENOTES CHANCE FROM 29 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 18 DAY, 2 NIGHT, 14 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC: 1 KIA

5 KIA (PROB)

2 WIA (PROB)

3 VCS

CAPT ONE Z-10 MINE

USMC: 4 WIA

DIV SMALL UNIT CONTACTS:

PROVINCE/	DIG	ACTION	FRD UNIT/	ENEMY UNIT/
-----------	-----	--------	-----------	-------------

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4507 S E C R E T

COORDINATES	SIZE	TYPE	LOSSES	LOSSES	BY
GUANG TIN					
BT 631205	291530	SGD CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC 3B
BT 630228	291550	SGD CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC 3B
BT 433089	291645	SGD PER PSN	L-3-5 NONE	UNK NONE	VC 7B
BT 628213	291700	SGD CMB	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 2 VCS	US 3B
BT 480139	292230	FT/CAC SP	C-1-5 NONE	UNK 5 KIA (P)	US 8A
BT 625001	300845	SGD SP	A-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VCS	US 3B
GUANG NGAI					
BS 657979	292045	SGD SP	D-1-7 NONE	UNK NONE	VC 3C
BS 632983	300710	FT SP	D-1-7 NONE	UNK 1 VC KIA	US 3B
BS 635965	300730	CC SGD	D-1-7	UNK	VC 3B
BT					

6-7

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL OF THREE SECTIONS

BS 633558	302815	CO S&D	NONE	NONE	VC	4B
			D-1-7	UNK		
BS 638782	302950	42 TRK CONVOY	NONE	NONE	VC	4D
			B-1ST MTBN	UNK		
BS 551918	301018	S&D CMB	NONE	NONE	VC	4B
		2 WIA	2 WIA	UNK		
BS 713958	301200	S&D CMB	B-1-7	UNK	VC	3D
			NONE	NONE		
BS 644959	301215	CO S&D	D-1-7	UNK	VC	3B
			NONE	NONE		
QUANG NGAI						
BS 641963	301215	PLAT CMB	D-1-7	UNK	VC	3B
			2 WIA	NONE		

PAGE TWO RUMLA 4508 SECRET

BS 653963	301245	PLAT CMB	D-1-7	UNK	US	3C
			NONE	1 WIA (P)		
BS 714958	301330	S&D CMB	B-1-7	UNK	VC	3D
			NONE	NONE		
BS 639757	301400	42 TRK CONVOY	B-1ST MTBN	UNK	VC	4D
			NONE	NONE		
BS 529902	301450	PLAT CMB	M-2-7	UNK	VC	5C
			NONE	1 WIA (P)		
BS 561911	301500	S&D SP	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4C
			NONE	NONE		

MAT CAPT ONE 2-10 MINE

RECAP OF BN PLANS:

PATROLS				AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER		S&D	OPNS	
UNIT:	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	S&D	PLT	FT	FT	S&D	PLT	CO	
1/5	5	4	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3/5	18	1	0	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	
1/7	5	5	1	3	2	0	41	1	0	0	4	
2/7	16	5	2	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	
CLDC:	4	4	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1ST												

PAGE THREE RUMLA 4508 SECRET

PCN BN	4	4	8	?	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV										
TOTALS	52	23	14	23	10	0	86	1	0	4
GP-4										
BT										

7-7

SECRET

SECRET

O P 311420Z OCT 66
 FM CG TASK FORCE XRAY
 TO ZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 INFO ZEN/CG SECOND FOR FAR BDE
 ET

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 TASK FORCE X-RAY SITREP NR 22 FOR 310001H TO 312400H OCT 66
 1. MAJOR UNIT OPNS: NONE
 2. MAJOR OPN SUMMARY: NONE
 3. COUNTY FAIR OPN:
 A. NR AND DATE: COUNTY FAIR 7-4 INITIATED 281700H
 B. LOCATION: PHU LE (1) (BS 577936)
 C. PARTICIPATING UNITS: CO G (-) 2/7 AND CO M (-) 3/7,
 BINH SON DISTRICT OFFICIALS AND RF CO
 D. NR PEOPLE SCREENED: 56
 E. FRIENDLY CAS: NONE
 F. ENEMY CAS: FIVE VCS
 G. SUMMARY: MEDCAP TREATED 200 PEOPLE, 500 LBS RICE FED
 TO 879 PEOPLE. PSY WARFARE OPN TM PRESENTED MOVIES, TAPES,
 AND DEMONSTRATIONS.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4578 SECRET

4. SMALL UNIT OPN:

A. SEVENTH MARINES

(1) 1/7: (LATE ENTRY) 301750, CO D (-) (REIN) S&D
 (BS 647962) RECD 30 RDS SA FROM EST TWO VC (BS 638956). VC
 BROKE CONTACT. NO FIRE RETD.

(LATE ENTRY) 302245, CO C (-) (REIN) S&D (BS 625958) OBS
 FOUR VC IN BOAT MOVING N.E. (BS 625959). VC DID NOT HALT WHEN
 CHALLENGED IN VN NOR WHEN WARNING SHOT FIRED. FIRED 30 RDS SA.
 VC BROKE CONTACT. ONE VC WIA (PROB).

312632, CO D S&D AMB APPREH ONE VCS WITHOUT ID HIDING IN
 HOUSE (BS 635965). FWD TO ITT.

312645, CO F FT CMB PTL (BS 716957) OBS FIVE VC WITH WPNS
 (BS 707952). FIRED TEN RDS SA, FIVE RDS M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT.
 ONE VC WIA (PROB). PTL PURSUED FOUND TWO VCS WHO HAD HOUSED
 VC NIGHT BEFORE. TWO VCS FWD TO ITT.

312857, CO D (-) (REIN) S&D (BS 640962) RECD THREE RDS SA
 (BS 636962). FIRED THREE RDS 60MM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

311135, CO D S&D (BS 649958) OBS ONE VC RUNNING TO W. (BS
 648962). FIRED FIVE RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

311312, CO D PLAT CMB PTL (BS 633963) OBS ONE VC WITH WPN

FM CG TASK FORCE X-RAY

COPIES

13

COC

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNLA 4578 SECRET

RUNNING E. TO W. (BS 631962). FIRED 20 RDS SA, ONE VC KIA.
ONE CARBINE, THREE MAGS WITH 40 RDS AND TWO DOCUMENTS CAPTURED.

311320, CO D PLAT CMB (BS 654978) OBS ONE VC (BS 63
979) WEARING CAMO SHIRT, GREEN COVER, CARRYING BUNDLE. VC
OBS PTL AND RAM. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

311450, CO B SQD PTL (BS 700967) OBS THREE VCS (BS 699966).
VCS OBS PTL AND RAM. APPREH ONE VCS, FWD TO IIT.

(2) 2/7: (LATE ENTRY) 301845, CO M PER PSN (BS 573
921) RECD FIVE RDS AW FROM ONE VC (BS 571919). FIRED SIX RDS
81MM. VC RETD TEN RDS AW. FIRED THREE MORE RDS 81MM.
SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 301945, CO M FT OP (BS 581929) RECD 30 RDS
AW FROM EST FIVE VC (BS 583927). FIRED THREE RDS 81MM ILLUM.
RETD 25 RDS SA, THREE RDS M-79, ONE LAAW. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

(LATE ENTRY) 302235, CO G PER PSN (BS 572939) RECD TWO RDS
SA (BS 572931). RETD TEN RDS SA. SEARCH INCONCLUSIVE.

311255, CO M SQD RECON PTL (BS 557912) RECD THREE RDS SA (BS
555913). SEARCHED FOUND TWO VCS NO ID. TWO VCS FWD BN S-2.

311200, CO M SQD CMB PTL (BS 589919) SEARCHED HUT FOUND ONE
CANTEEN FELT, ONE CAMO SHIRT, TWO VC GAS MASKS, ONE CARBINE POUCH,

PAGE FOUR RUNLA 4578 SECRET

ASSORTED MED-SUPPLIES. APPREH THREE VCS IN VIC. FWD THREE VCS
AND EQUIPMENT TO BN S-2.

(3) 1/5: NEG

(4) 3/5: (LATE ENTRY) GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 30

OCT 66:

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:	100
RICE HARVESTED:	5 TONS
AREA BEING PROTECTED:	1 SQ KM
UNIT PARTICIPATING:	CO 1 3/5
CONTACTS:	NONE

GOLDEN FLEECE 5-3 REPORT FOR 31 OCT 66:

NR HARVESTERS PROTECTED:	200
RICE HARVESTED:	3 TONS
AREA BEING PROTECTED:	1 SQ KM
UNIT PARTICIPATING:	CO 1 3/5
CONTACTS:	NONE

B. FIRST RECON BN

(1) CO A: ONE SQD, 1ST PLAT CONT TO PROVIDE SEC AT
HA THANH VIC (BS 395707). NEG SIGHTINGS.

2-6

SECRET

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4578 S E C R E T

(2) CO B: 311415, 2ND PLAT EXTRACTED HILL 434 VIC (BT 224245). FIVE SIGHTINGS OF 32 VC. THREE FM CALLED. SEE PARA 7K FOR DETAILS.

311445, 1ST PLAT EXTRACTED HILL 356 VIC (BT 119236). ONE SIGHTING OF TWO VC. ONE FM CALLED. SEE PARA 6K FOR DETAILS.

(3) CO C: NEG

(4) CO D: FOUR MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY AT MINH LONG VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

1ST PLAT CONT TO CONDUCT GRD RECON/OBSER VIC (BS 535515). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(5) H&S CO: THREE MAN RADIO RELAY TM CONT TO MAN RADIO RELAY VIC TIEN PHUOC (BT 111141). NEG SIGHTINGS.

(6) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

- A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 96
- B. TERMINATED 311445H
- C. GS BT 1123
- D. 1B/IN 30 OCT /HELO
- E. 1B/OUT 31 OCT /HELO
- F. 1
- G. 1

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4578 S E C R E T

H. NONE

I. UNK

J. NONE

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS

(A) 311120, RECD SM AW FIRE APPROX 50 RDS, CALLED FM, RESULTS UNK, GOOD COVERAGE.

(B) 311125, OBS TWO VC MOVING W. FROM PSN.

UNABLE ASSESS FM DAMAGE. EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

(7) SURVEILLANCE/STRIKE OPNS

- A. STING RAY - 1 MD - 95
- P. TERMINATED 311415H
- C. GS BT 2224
- D. 2B/IN 30 OCT /HELO
- E. 2B/OUT 31 OCT /HELO
- F. 5
- G. NONE
- H. 3
- I. UNK
- J. NONE
- K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/REMARKS

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

3-6

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(A) 310400, PTL RPT 3-5 INCOMING MORT RDS, AND ONE HAND GREN WAS THROWN INTO DEF PER. PTL ENGAGED ENEMY WITH HAND GRENS, ENEMY BROKE CONTACT.

(B) 311230, TWO VC FIRING INTO PSN VIC (BT 105 250), UNK UNIFORM, ONE SEMI AW, ONE GREN.

(C) 311240, TWO VC MOVING S. TOWARDS PSN VIC (BT 105250), UNK UNIFORM, ONE RIFLE.

(D) 311240, PTL RECD 5-10 RDS AW FIRE AND ONE HAND GREN. REQ EXTRACTION.

C. CHU LAI DEF CMD: NEG

D. ELEVENTH MARINES: NEG

E. MISC: (LATE ENTRY) 301445, 2ND ACFT OF THREE WHILE CONDUCTING VIP HOP RECD LT SA FIRE FM HILL VIC (BS 696974). ACFT DID NOT RETD FIRE, ACFT ON GROUND. NO HITS.

PAGE TWO RUM LA 4529 SECRET

ARTY MENS FIRED/RDS EXPENDED

	OBS	NUMBER OF MISSIONS		SUPPORTING			OTHER
		UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
155G			2	2			2
155H	9		28	37	2	33	2
125H	24	10	33	67	58	6	3
107HT		1	23	24	24		

ROUNDS EXPENDED:

	HE	ILLUM	WP	OTHER	TOTAL
155G	18				18
155H	218	25	19		262
125H	330	33	84		447
107HT	119				119

COUNTER MINE OPNS

	NR OF	NR	NR	NR	NR OF	NR MINES	NR OF
	S&C	OF	VIS	DEL	MINES	DISARMED/	MINES
	TMS	PERS	SWPS	SWPS	FOUND	DEACT IV	DESTR
CHU LAI	5	16	5	5	0	0	0
SCOUT SNIPER TMS			NR TMS		NR EMPLOYED		
1-7			1		1		

UNCLASSIFIED

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUM LA 4529 S E C R E T

RCN BN

2

2

RECAP OF BN OPNS:

UNIT	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PLT	FT	SQD	PLT			FT	FT	SQD
1/5	5	7\$	4\$	4	3	0	5\$	0	0	0	0
3/5	18	1	0	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	
1/7	6\$	11\$	2\$	16\$	2	0	41	1	0	0	
2/7	18\$	6\$	2	5\$	0	0	19	0	0	0	
CLDC	7\$	8\$	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	
1ST RCN BN	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	
DIV TOTALS	58\$	37\$	12\$	37\$	10	0	91\$	3	0	0	

\$ DENOTES CHANGE FORM 30 OCT PLANS

TOTAL CONTACTS: 11 DAY, 3 NIGHT, 6 VC INITIATED.

TOTAL CASUALTIES: VC:

1 KIA
2 WIA (PROB)
9 VCS
NONE

USMC:

DIV SMALL UNIT	CONTACTS:	PROVINCE/	DTG	ACTION	FRD UNIT/	ENEMY UNIT/	INIT SCTR
COORDINATES	SIZE TYPE				LOSSES	LOSSES	BY

PAGE FOUR RUM LA 4529 S E C R E T

QUANG NGAI

BS 638956	301750	CO	S&D	D-1-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 571919	301845	PER	PSN	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 583927	301945	FT	SEC PTL	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 625959	302045	CO	S&D	C-1-7	UNK	US	4B
				NONE	1 WIA (P)		
BS 572931	302235	CO	PER	G-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 635965	310630	SQD	AMB	D-1-7	UNK	US	3B
				NONE	1 VCS		
BS 716957	310645	FT	PTL	B-1-7	UNK	US	3D
				NONE	1 WIA (P), 2 VCS		
BS 642960	310850	CO	S&D	D-1-7	UNK	VC	3B
				NONE	NONE		
BS 556913	311055	SQD	CMB PTL	M-2-7	UNK	VC	4B
				NONE	2 VCS		
BS 649952	311135	CO	S&D	D-1-7	UNK	VC	3C

5-6

UNCLASSIFIED**SECRET**

LDIV 2100/3 (1-65)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLA 4529 S E C R E T

PS 589919	311200	SQD	CMBPTL	M-2-7	NONE	UNK	US	4C
					NONE	3 VCS		
CAPT EQUIP	MISC EQUIP & MED	SUP						
BS 633963	311310	PLAT	CMB	D-1-7	UNK	US	4B	
					1 KIA			
CAPT EQUIP	1 CARB, 3 MAGS, 2 DOC							
BS 654978	311320	PLAT	CMB	D-1-7	UNK	US	3B	
					NONE			
BS 700967	311450	.SQD	CMB	B-1-7	UNK	US	3C	
					1 VCS			

RECAP OF PN PLANS:

UNIT:	PATROLS			AMBUSHES			LP	SNIPER	S&D OPNS		
	FT	SQD	PTL	FT	SQD	PTL			FT	FT	SQD
1/5	2	13	4	4	3	0	5	0	0	0	0
3/5	20	2	0	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
1/7	5	3	0	5	2	0	41	0	0	0	4
2/7	14	7	2	6	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
QLDC	7	4	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1ST RCM											

PAGE SIX RUMLA 4529 S E C R E T

BN	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DIV										
TOTALS	52	32	9	27	10	0	90	0	0	4
GP-4										
BT										

UNCLASSIFIED**SECRET**

1DIV 2100/3 (1-65)